



AIR CONDITIONERS

XC16

ELITE® Series

R-410A - Two-Stage Compressor

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

Bulletin No. 210743
November 2017
Supersedes August 2017

**ELITE®
SERIES**

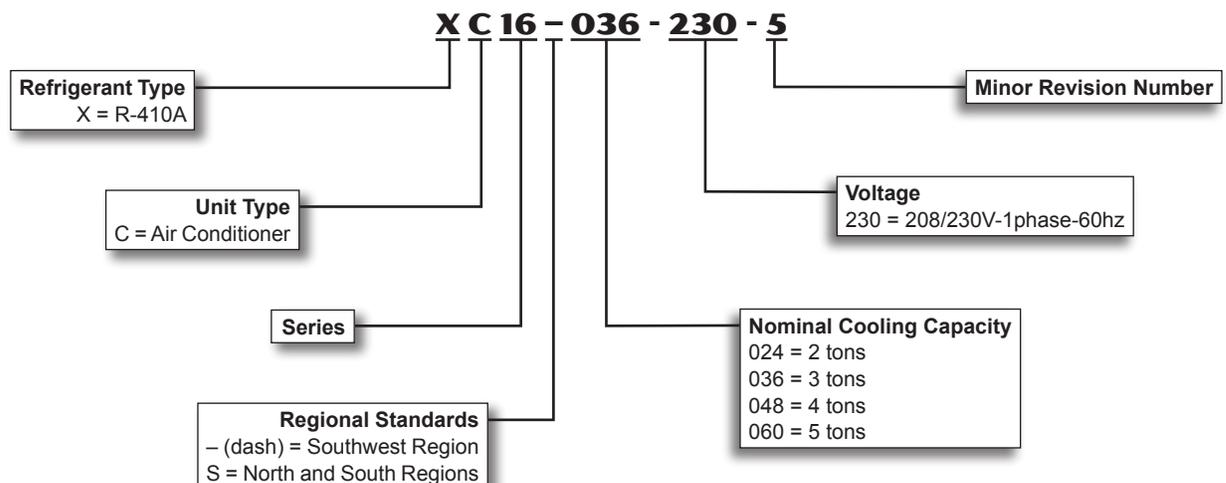


SEER up to 17.00

2 to 5 Tons

Cooling Capacity - 23,200 to 57,500 Btuh

MODEL NUMBER IDENTIFICATION



FEATURES

CONTENTS

AHRI System Matches - North / South Regions	10
AHRI System Matches - Southwest Region	35
Dimensions	8
Electrical Data.....	6
Features.....	2
Field Wiring.....	7
Installation Clearances	7
Model Number Identification	1
Optional Accessories	6
Outdoor Sound Data.....	7
Specifications.....	6



WARRANTY

Compressor - limited warranty for ten years in residential installations and five years in non-residential installations.

All other covered components - five years in residential installations and one year in non-residential installations.

Refer to Lennox Equipment Limited Warranty certificate included with unit for specific details.

APPROVALS

AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240-2008.

Sound rated in Lennox reverberant sound test room in accordance with test conditions included in AHRI Standard 270-2008.

Tested in the Lennox Research Laboratory environmental test room.

Rated according to U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) test procedures.

Region specific models meet the minimum efficiency requirements for U.S DOE Federal Regional Standards in that area.

Air conditioners and components within bonded for grounding to meet safety standards for servicing required by UL and CEC.

Units are ETL certified for the U.S. and Canada.

ISO 9001 Registered Manufacturing Quality System.

For expanded ratings, see www.LennoxPROs.com.

APPLICATIONS

SEER up to 17.20.

2 through 5 ton.

Single phase power supply.

Sound levels as low as 74 dB.

Vertical air discharge allows concealment behind shrubs at grade level or out of sight on a roof.

Matching add-on furnace indoor coils or air handlers provide a wide range of cooling capacities and applications. See AHRI System Matches.

See Indoor Coils and Air Handlers tab sections for data.

Units shipped completely factory assembled, piped, and wired. Each unit is test operated at the factory insuring proper operation.

Installer must set air conditioner, connect refrigerant lines, and make electrical connections to complete job.

FEATURES

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

R-410A Refrigerant

Non-chlorine, ozone friendly, R-410A.
Unit pre-charged with refrigerant.
See Specification table.



1 Outdoor Coil Fan

Direct drive fan moves large air volumes uniformly through entire condenser coil for high refrigerant cooling capacity. 048 models have a variable-speed outdoor fan motor for quiet operation.

Vertical air discharge minimizes operating sounds and eliminates damage to lawn and shrubs.

Fan motor has sleeve bearings and is inherently protected.

Motor totally enclosed for maximum protection from weather, dust and corrosion

Fan guard constructed of corrosion-resistant PVC (polyvinyl chloride) coated steel.

Fan service access accomplished by removal of fan guard.

2 Copper Tube/Enhanced Fin Coil

Lennox designed and fabricated coil.

Ripple-edged aluminum fins.

Copper tube construction.

Lanced fins provide maximum exposure of fin surface to air stream resulting in excellent heat transfer.

Fin collars grip tubing for maximum contact area.

Flared shoulder tubing connections/silver soldering construction.

Coil is factory tested under high pressure to insure leakproof construction.

Entire coil is accessible for cleaning.

3 High Pressure Switch

Shuts off unit if abnormal operating conditions cause the discharge pressure to rise above setting.

Protects compressor from excessive condensing pressure.

Auto-reset.

4 Low Pressure Switch

Shuts off unit if suction pressure falls below setting.

Provides loss of charge and freeze-up protection.

Auto-reset.

5 Hi-Capacity Liquid Line Drier

Factory installed in the liquid line, the drier traps moisture or dirt that could contaminate the refrigerant system.

100% molecular-sieve bead type drier.

Optional Accessories

Expansion Valve Kits

Must be ordered extra and field installed on certain indoor units. See TXV Usage table.

Chatleff style fitting.

Freezestat

Installs on or near the discharge line of the indoor coil or on the suction line.

Senses suction line temperature and cycles the compressor off when suction line temperature falls below it's setpoint.

Opens at 29°F and closes at 58°F.

Refrigerant Line Kits

Refrigerant lines (suction & liquid) are shipped refrigeration clean. Lines are cleaned, dried, pressurized, and sealed at factory.

Suction line fully insulated.

L15 lines are stubbed at both ends.

See Specifications table for selection.

Not available for -060 model and must be field fabricated.

FEATURES

COMPRESSOR

6 Copeland Scroll Ultra Tech™ Two-Stage Compressor

Compressor features high efficiency with uniform suction flow, constant discharge flow, high volumetric efficiency and quiet operation.

Compressor consists of two involute spiral scrolls matched together to generate a series of crescent shaped gas pockets between them.

During compression, one scroll remains stationary while the other scroll orbits around it.

Gas is drawn into the outer pocket, the pocket is sealed as the scroll rotates.

As the spiral movement continues, gas pockets are pushed to the center of the scrolls. Volume between the pockets is simultaneously reduced.

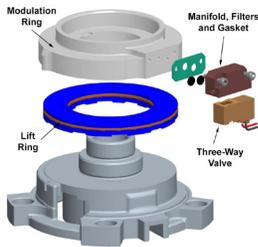
When the pocket reaches the center, gas is now at high pressure and is forced out of a port located in the center of the fixed scrolls. During compression, several pockets are compressed simultaneously resulting in a smooth continuous compression cycle.

Continuous flank contact, maintained by centrifugal force, minimizes gas leakage and maximizes efficiency. Scroll compressor is tolerant to the effects of slugging and contaminants. If this occurs, scrolls separate, allowing liquid or contaminants to be worked toward the center and discharged.

During the compression process, there are several pockets in the scroll that are compressing gas. Modulation is achieved by venting a portion of the gas in the first suction pocket back to the low side of the compressor thereby reducing the effective displacement of the compressor.



A 24-volt DC solenoid valve inside the compressor controls staging. When the 3-way solenoid is energized it moves the lift ring assembly to block the ports and the compressor operates at full-load or 100% capacity. When the solenoid is de-energized the lift ring assembly moves to unblock the compressor ports and the compressor operates at part-load or approximately 67% of its full-load capacity.



The “loading” and “unloading” of the two stage scroll is done “on the fly” without shutting off the single-speed compressor motor between stages.

Low gas pulses during compression reduces operational sound levels.

Compressor motor is internally protected from excessive current and temperature.

Compressor is installed in the unit on specially formulated, resilient rubber mounts for better sound dampening and vibration free operation.

Crankcase Heater (048-060 models only)

Crankcase heater prevents migration of liquid refrigerant into compressor and ensures proper compressor lubrication.

Optional Accessories

Crankcase Heater (Optional for 024-036 models)

Crankcase heater prevents migration of liquid refrigerant into compressor and ensures proper compressor lubrication.

Compressor Hard Start Kit

Single-phase units are equipped with a PSC compressor motor. This type of motor normally does not need a potential relay and start capacitor.

In conditions such as low voltage, kit may be required to increase the compressor starting torque.

Hard start kit is required in applications where the supply voltage is less than 230V.

FEATURES

CONTROLS

Optional Accessories

Blower Relay Kit

(For Use With EL195E and ML180E Gas Furnaces)

Allows furnace blower speed changes when matched with two-stage air conditioners.

ComfortSense® 7500 Touchscreen Thermostat

Electronic 7-day, universal, multi-stage, programmable, touchscreen thermostat.

4 Heat/2 Cool.

Auto-changeover.

Controls dehumidification during cooling mode.

Offers enhanced capabilities including humidification / dehumidification / dewpoint measurement and control, *Humiditrol*® control, and equipment maintenance reminders.

Easy-to-use, menu driven thermostat with a back-lit, LCD touchscreen.

Remote outdoor temperature sensor (optional) allows the thermostat to display outdoor temperature. Required in dual fuel and *Humiditrol*® applications.

See the ComfortSense 7500 Product Specifications bulletin in the Controls section for more information.



Indoor Blower Off Delay Relay

Delays the indoor blower-off time during the cooling cycle.

Indoor Blower Speed Relay

Relay kit provides the option of changing blower speeds on standard permanent split capacitor (PSC) multi-tap blower motors during cooling operation.

Provides optimum humidity control conditions by automatically reducing indoor blower speed during continuous fan operation or low stage compressor operation to reduce humidity levels.

Low Ambient Kit

Air conditioner will operate satisfactorily down to 45°F outdoor air temperature without any additional controls. Kit can be added in the field enabling unit to operate properly down to 30°F.

A Freezestat and optional Crankcase Heater (024-036) should be installed on compressors equipped with a Low Ambient Kit.

A Compressor Low Ambient Cut-Off Switch should be added to terminate compressor operation below recommended operation conditions.

Thermostat

Thermostat not furnished with unit. See Thermostat bulletins in Controls Section and Lennox Price Book.

CABINET

- 7 Heavy-gauge steel construction
Pre-painted cabinet finish.
Control box is conveniently located with all controls factory wired.
Large removable panel provides service access.
Drainage holes are provided in base section for moisture removal.
High density polyethylene unit support feet raise the unit off of the mounting surface, away from damaging moisture.

PermaGuard™ Unit Base

Durable zinc-coated base section resists rust and corrosion.

- 8 **SmartHinge™ Louvered Coil Protection**

Steel louvered panels provides complete coil protection.

Panels are hinged to allow easy cleaning and servicing of coils.

Panels may be completely removed.

Interlocking tabs and slots assure tight fit on cabinet.



- 9 **Refrigerant Line Connections, Electrical Inlets and Service Valves**

Suction and liquid lines are located on corner of unit cabinet and are made with sweat connections. See dimension drawing.

Fully serviceable brass service valves prevent corrosion and provide access to refrigerant system. Suction valve can be fully shut off, while liquid valve may be front seated to manage refrigerant charge while servicing system.

Refrigerant line connections and field wiring inlets are located in one central area of the cabinet. See dimension drawing.

SPECIFICATIONS

General Data	Model No.	Southwest Region	XC16-024	XC16-036	XC16-048	XC16-060
	North / South Regions		XC16S024	XC16S036	XC16S048	XC16S060
	Nominal Tonnage		2	3	4	5
Connections (sweat)	Liquid line (o.d.) - in.		3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8
	Suction line (o.d.) - in.		3/4	7/8	7/8	1-1/8
Refrigerant	1 R-410A charge furnished		7 lbs. 5 oz.	8 lbs. 6 oz.	10 lbs. 7 oz.	12 lbs. 1 oz.
Outdoor Coil	Net face area - sq. ft.	Outer coil	24.50	16.33	21.00	29.09
		Inner coil	---	15.76	20.27	28.24
	Tube diameter - in.		5/16	5/16	5/16	5/16
	No. of rows		1	2	2	2
	Fins per inch		26	22	22	22
Outdoor Fan	Diameter - in.		22	22	22	26
	No. of blades		4	4	4	3
	Motor hp		1/6	1/4	1/3	1/3
	Cfm - 1st stage		3260	3500	3190	4325
	2nd stage		---	---	3700	---
	Rpm - 1st stage		840	825	705	865
	2nd stage		---	---	820	---
	Watts - 1st stage		220	300	165	240
	2nd stage		---	---	260	---
Shipping Data - lbs. 1 pkg.			249	243	268	332

ELECTRICAL DATA

Line voltage data - 60hz	4 230V-1ph	4 230V-1ph	4 230V-1ph	4 230V-1ph
² Maximum overcurrent protection (amps)	25	35	50	60
³ Minimum circuit ampacity	15.7	20.8	29.2	35.6
Compressor	Rated load amps	11.66	15.25	21.15
	Locked rotor amps	58.3	83	104
	Power factor	0.98	0.99	0.99
Outdoor Fan Motor	Full load amps	1.0	1.7	2.8
	Locked Rotor amps	1.9	3.1	N/A

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES - ORDER SEPARATELY

Blower Relay Kit (for EL195E and ML180E gas furnaces)	85W66	•	•	•	•
ComfortSense® 7500 Thermostat	13H14	•	•	•	•
Outdoor Temperature Sensor - for ComfortSense 7500 Thermostat	X2658	•	•	•	•
Compressor Crankcase Heater	93M04	•	•		
	Factory			•	•
Compressor Hard Start Kit - Required in applications with less than 230V	63W22	•			
	10J42		•	•	
	63W24				•
Compressor Low Ambient Cut-Off	45F08	•	•	•	•
Compressor Time-Off Control	47J27	•	•	•	•
Freezestat	3/8 in. tubing	93G35	•	•	•
	5/8 in. tubing	50A93	•	•	•
Indoor Blower Off Delay Relay	58M81	•	•	•	•
Indoor Blower Speed Relay Kit	40K58	•	•	•	•
⁵ Low Ambient Kit (Fan Cycling)	34M72	•	•		•
	68M04			•	
Refrigerant Line Sets	L15-41-20	L15-41-40	•		
	L15-41-30	L15-41-50			
	L15-65-30	L15-65-40		•	•
		L15-65-50			
	Field Fabricate				•

NOTE - Extremes of operating range are plus 10% and minus 5% of line voltage.

¹ Refrigerant charge sufficient for 15 ft. length of refrigerant lines. For longer line set requirements see the Installation Instructions for information about line set length and additional refrigerant charge required.

² HACR type breaker or fuse.

³ Refer to National or Canadian Electrical Code manual to determine wire, fuse and disconnect size requirements.

⁴ Hard Start Kit is required in applications where the supply voltage is less than 230V.

⁵ Crankcase Heater (if not furnished) and Freezestat are recommended with Low Ambient Kit.

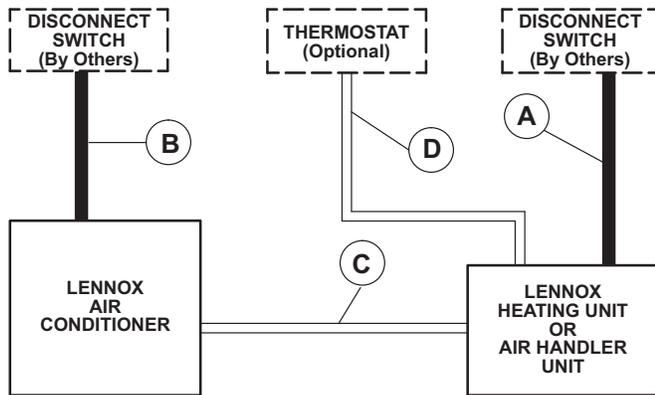
OUTDOOR SOUND DATA

¹ Unit Model	Octave Band Linear Sound Power Levels dB, re 10 ⁻¹² Watts							¹ Sound Rating Number (dB)
	Center Frequency - HZ							
	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000	
024	66.6	65.5	66.4	62.7	57.9	55.1	55.5	73
036	70.6	67.9	66.7	63.1	57.5	54.7	55.4	74
048	64.7	64.1	65.8	65.2	60.3	56.1	53.7	74
060	68.9	67	66.4	67.4	58.9	57.3	52.5	74

NOTE - the octave sound power data does not include tonal correction.

¹ Tested according to AHRI Standard 270-2008 test conditions.

FIELD WIRING



A - Two Wire Power (not furnished)

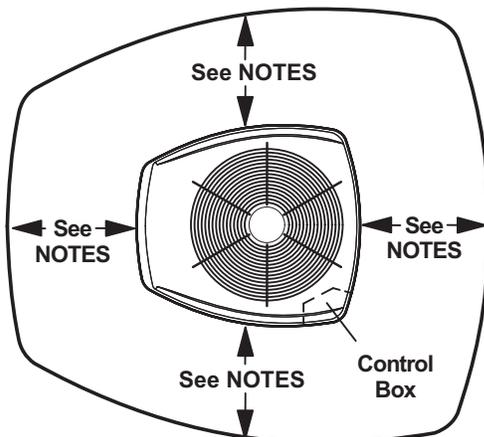
B - Two Power (not furnished). See Electrical Data

C - Four Wire Low Voltage (not furnished). 18 ga. minimum

D - Six Wire Low Voltage (not furnished). 18 ga. minimum

All wiring must conform to NEC or CEC and local electrical codes.

INSTALLATION CLEARANCES - INCHES (MM)



NOTES:

Service clearance of 30 in. (762 mm) must be maintained on one of the sides adjacent to the control box.

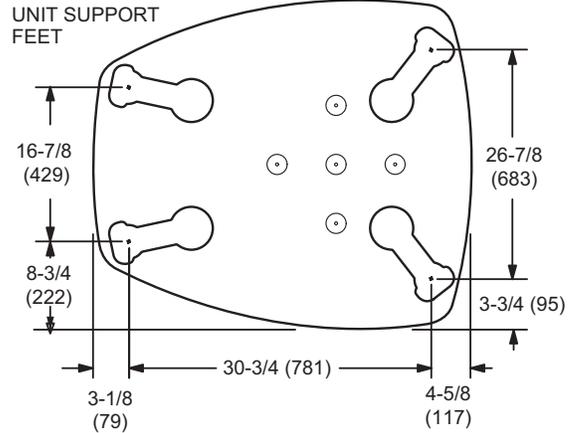
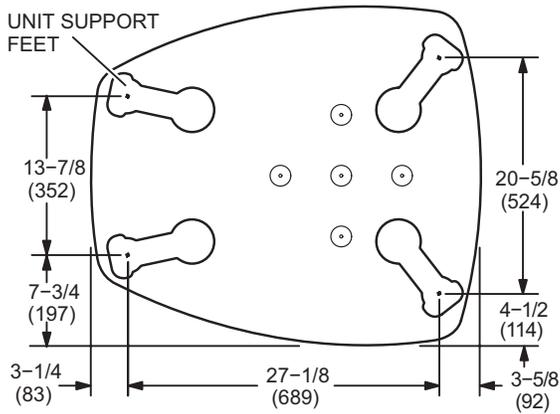
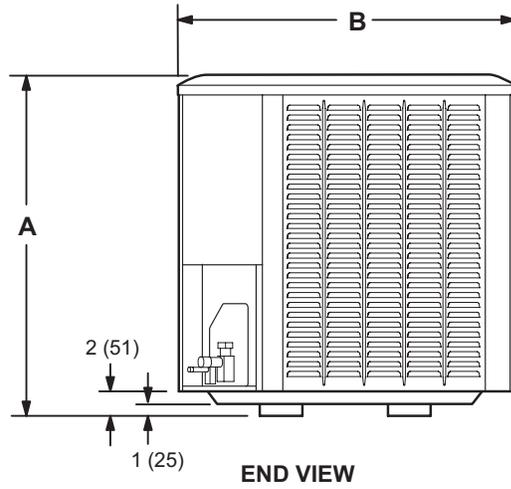
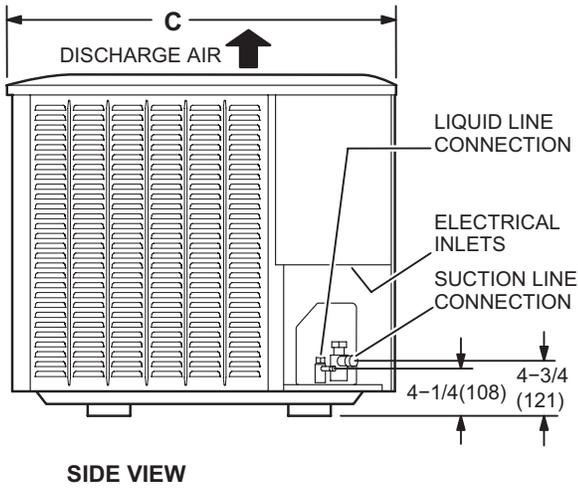
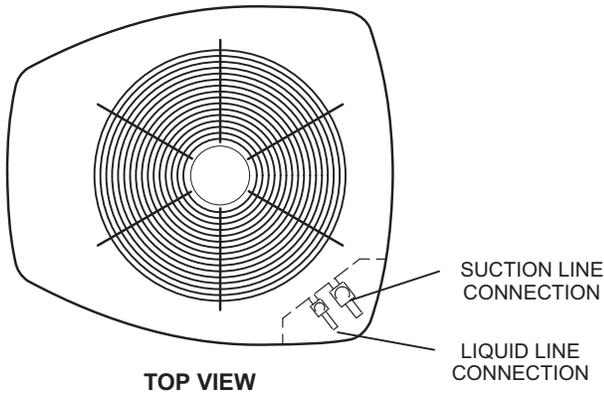
Clearance to one of the other three sides must be 36 in. (914 mm)

Clearance to one of the remaining two sides may be 12 in. (305 mm) and the final side may be 6 in. (152 mm).

A clearance of 24 in. (610 mm) must be maintained between two units.

48 in. (1219 mm) clearance required on top of unit.

DIMENSIONS - INCHES (MM)



024 TO 048 BASE SECTION (Medium)

060 BASE SECTION (Large)

Model	A		B		C	
	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
024	45	1143	30-1/2	775	35	889
036	31	787	30-1/2	775	35	889
048	39	991	30-1/2	775	35	889
060	45	1143	35-1/2	902	39-1/2	1003

TXV USAGE

Use this table for C33, C35, CH23, CH33, CH35 and CR33 Field Installed TXV/Orifice Match-Ups.

Outdoor Unit Model No.	Order No.
XC16(-)(S)024	12J18
XC16(-)(S)036	12J19
XC16(-)(S)048	12J20
XC16(-)(S)060	12J20

CX34 and CX35 upflow coils and all Lennox air handlers are shipped with a factory installed TXV. In most cases, no change out of the valve is needed.

If a change out is required it will be listed in the "TXV SUBSTITUTIONS" table. The correct TXV must be ordered separately and field installed.

C33, C35 and CH33 coils - Use the orifice shipped with the outdoor unit or replace the factory installed orifice with the expansion valve listed.

CR33 and CH23 coils - Use the orifice shipped with the outdoor unit or use the expansion valve listed.

CH35 coils - Factory installed orifice must be replaced with the expansion valve listed.

MOST POPULAR MATCHES

Outdoor Unit Model No.	Indoor Unit Model No
XC16(-)(S)024	CX34-36B with SL280UH090V36B
XC16(-)(S)036	CX34-43C with SL280UH090V60C
XC16(-)(S)048	CX34-62C with SL280UH090V60C
XC16(-)(S)060	CX34-62C with SL280UH090V60C

*TXV SUBSTITUTIONS

Use this table to determine if the factory installed TXV in the indoor unit needs to be replaced.

Outdoor Unit Model No.	Handler	Factory TXV	Replacement TXV
XC16(-)(S)036	CBX25UHV-030	12J18	12J19
XC16(-)(S)036	CBX32MV-024/030	12J18	12J19

*Air handlers - The factory installed expansion valve must be replaced with the expansion valve listed (ordered separately).

If the combination is not listed above, the factory installed TXV is used.

AHRI STANDARD 210/240

Cooling or heating capacities are net values, including the effects of blower motor heat, and do not include supplementary heat. Power input is the total power input to the compressor(s) and fan(s), plus any controls and other items required as part of the system for normal operation.

Units which do not have an indoor air-circulating blower furnished as part of the model, i.e., split system with indoor coil only, is established by subtracting from the total cooling capacity 1250 Btu/h per 1,000 cfm, and by adding the same amount to the heating capacity. Total power input for both heating and cooling is increased by 365 W per 1,000 cfm of indoor air circulated.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - NORTH / SOUTH REGIONS

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16S024-230	TXV	24800	16	13	C35-24A	SL280UH070V36A	8255899
XC16S024-230	TXV	23800	15.5	12.5	C35-24B	EL195UH030XE24B	8604030
XC16S024-230	TXV	23800	15.5	12.5	C35-24B	EL195UH045XE24B	8604001
XC16S024-230	TXV	24800	16	13	C35-24B	EL296UH045XV36B	8255901
XC16S024-230	TXV	24600	15.1	13	C35-24B	SL280UH090V36B	8255902
XC16S024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	C35-24B	SLP98UH070XV36B	8255900
XC16S024-230	TXV	24200	14	12	C35-24B		8255898
XC16S024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	C35-30/36A	SL280UH070V36A	8255911
XC16S024-230	TXV	24800	16	13	C35-30/36A	SL280UH070XV36A	8255910
XC16S024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	C35-30/36B	CBWMV-24B-040	8255913
XC16S024-230	TXV	23800	15.5	12.5	C35-30/36B	EL195UH030XE24B	8604031
XC16S024-230	TXV	23800	15.5	12.5	C35-30/36B	EL195UH045XE24B	8604002
XC16S024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	C35-30/36B	EL296UH045XV36B	8255915
XC16S024-230	TXV	24400	15.1	13	C35-30/36B	SL280UH090V36B	8255912
XC16S024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	C35-30/36B	SLP98UH070XV36B	8255914
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	14	11.5	C35-30/36B		8255909
XC16S024-230	TXV	24600	16	13.5	C35-30/36C	SLP98UH090XV36C	8255916
XC16S024-230	TXV	25200	17	13	C35-30A	SL280UH070V36A	8255905
XC16S024-230	TXV	25400	17	13.5	C35-30A	SL280UH070XV36A	8255904
XC16S024-230	TXV	23800	16	12.5	C35-30B	EL195UH030XE24B	8604032
XC16S024-230	TXV	23800	16	12.5	C35-30B	EL195UH045XE24B	8604003
XC16S024-230	TXV	25200	16	13.5	C35-30B	EL296UH045XV36B	8255907
XC16S024-230	TXV	25000	16	13.5	C35-30B	SL280UH090V36B	8255908
XC16S024-230	TXV	25200	16	13.5	C35-30B	SLP98UH070XV36B	8255906
XC16S024-230	TXV	24600	14.5	12	C35-30B		8255903
XC16S024-230	TXV	25400	17	13.5	C35-36A	SL280UH070V36A	8255919
XC16S024-230	TXV	25400	17	13.5	C35-36A	SL280UH070XV36A	8255918
XC16S024-230	TXV	23800	16	13	C35-36B	EL195UH030XE24B	8604033
XC16S024-230	TXV	23800	16	13	C35-36B	EL195UH045XE24B	8604004
XC16S024-230	TXV	25400	16	13.5	C35-36B	EL296UH045XV36B	8255922
XC16S024-230	TXV	25200	16	13.5	C35-36B	SL280UH090V36B	8255920
XC16S024-230	TXV	25200	16	13.5	C35-36B	SLP98UH070XV36B	8255921
XC16S024-230	TXV	24800	14.5	12.2	C35-36B		8255917
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	16	13.5	CBA27UHE-024		10259501
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	17	13.5	CBA27UHE-030		10259502
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CBX25UHV-024		7622702
XC16S024-230	TXV	25000	16	13.5	CBX27UH-024		7622433
XC16S024-230	TXV	25200	17	13.5	CBX27UH-030		7622434
XC16S024-230	TXV	24400	14.5	12	CBX32M-018/024		7622436
XC16S024-230	TXV	24400	15.5	12.2	CBX32MV-018/024		7622438
XC16S024-230	TXV	24600	15.5	12.5	CBX32MV-024/030		7622439
XC16S024-230	TXV	24800	16	12.5	CBX40UHV-024		7622595
XC16S024-230	TXV	24800	15.5	13	CBX40UHV-030		7622597
XC16S024-230	TXV	22800	14.5	11.5	CH23-31	EL195UH030XE24B	8604034
XC16S024-230	TXV	22800	14.5	11.5	CH23-31	EL195UH045XE24B	8604005
XC16S024-230	TXV	23600	15.5	13	CH23-31	EL296UH070XV36B	7622598
XC16S024-230	TXV	23600	15.1	12.5	CH23-31	SL280UH070V36A	7622441
XC16S024-230	TXV	23800	16	12.5	CH23-31	SL280UH070XV36A	7622600
XC16S024-230	TXV	23400	15	12.5	CH23-31	SL280UH090V36B	7622443
XC16S024-230	TXV	23600	15.5	13	CH23-31	SLP98UH070XV36B	7622444
XC16S024-230	TXV	23800	15.5	12.5	CH23-41	EL195UH030XE24B	8604035

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (58M81) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - NORTH / SOUTH REGIONS

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16S024-230	TXV	23800	15.5	12.5	CH23-41	EL195UH045XE24B	8604006
XC16S024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	CH23-41	EL296UH070XV36B	7622601
XC16S024-230	TXV	24800	16	13	CH23-41	SL280UH070V36A	7622448
XC16S024-230	TXV	24800	16	13	CH23-41	SL280UH070XV36A	7622603
XC16S024-230	TXV	24600	15.1	13	CH23-41	SL280UH090V36B	7622450
XC16S024-230	TXV	24800	15.1	13	CH23-41	SL280UH090V48B	7622605
XC16S024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	CH23-41	SLP98UH070XV36B	7622451
XC16S024-230	TXV	24200	14	12	CH23-41		7622446
XC16S024-230	TXV	24200	16	13	CH33-19	SL280UH070V36A	7622455
XC16S024-230	TXV	24400	16	13	CH33-19	SL280UH070XV36A	7622606
XC16S024-230	TXV	23600	14	11.5	CH33-19		7622453
XC16S024-230	TXV	24200	16	12.5	CH33-24/30	SL280UH070V36A	7622459
XC16S024-230	TXV	23600	14	11.5	CH33-24/30		7622457
XC16S024-230	TXV	23800	15.5	12.5	CH33-25	EL195UH030XE24B	8604036
XC16S024-230	TXV	23800	15.5	12.5	CH33-25	EL195UH045XE24B	8604007
XC16S024-230	TXV	24800	16	13	CH33-25A	SL280UH070V36A	7622462
XC16S024-230	TXV	25000	16	13	CH33-25A	SL280UH070XV36A	7622610
XC16S024-230	TXV	24200	14.5	12	CH33-25A		7622461
XC16S024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	CH33-25B	EL296UH045XV36B	7622466
XC16S024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	CH33-25B	EL296UH070XV36B	7622608
XC16S024-230	TXV	24400	15.1	13	CH33-25B	SL280UH090V36B	7622468
XC16S024-230	TXV	24800	15.1	13	CH33-25B	SL280UH090V48B	7622611
XC16S024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	CH33-25B	SLP98UH070XV36B	7622470
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	14	11.5	CH33-25B		7622464
XC16S024-230	TXV	23800	16	12.5	CH33-31	EL195UH030XE24B	8604037
XC16S024-230	TXV	23800	16	12.5	CH33-31	EL195UH045XE24B	8604008
XC16S024-230	TXV	25200	16	13	CH33-31A	SL280UH070V36A	7622473
XC16S024-230	TXV	25400	16	13	CH33-31A	SL280UH070XV36A	7622615
XC16S024-230	TXV	24600	14.5	12	CH33-31A		7622471
XC16S024-230	TXV	25200	16	13.5	CH33-31B	EL296UH045XV36B	7622477
XC16S024-230	TXV	25200	17	13.5	CH33-31B	EL296UH070XV36B	7622613
XC16S024-230	TXV	25200	16	13.5	CH33-31B	SL280UH090V36B	7622479
XC16S024-230	TXV	25400	16	13	CH33-31B	SL280UH090V48B	7622616
XC16S024-230	TXV	25200	16	13.5	CH33-31B	SLP98UH070XV36B	7622480
XC16S024-230	TXV	24800	14.5	12.2	CH33-31B		7622475
XC16S024-230	TXV	23800	15.5	12.5	CH33-36	EL195UH030XE24B	8604038
XC16S024-230	TXV	23800	15.5	12.5	CH33-36	EL195UH045XE24B	8604009
XC16S024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	CH33-36A	SL280UH070V36A	7622484
XC16S024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	CH33-36A	SL280UH070XV36A	7622619
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	14	11.5	CH33-36A		7622482
XC16S024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	CH33-36B	EL296UH045XV36B	7622488
XC16S024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	CH33-36B	EL296UH070XV36B	7622618
XC16S024-230	TXV	24400	15.1	13	CH33-36B	SL280UH090V36B	7622489
XC16S024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	CH33-36B	SLP98UH070XV36B	7622491
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	14	11.5	CH33-36B		7622486
XC16S024-230	TXV	24800	16	13.5	CH33-36C	EL296UH090XV36C	7622621
XC16S024-230	TXV	24800	16.5	13.5	CH33-36C	SLP98UH090XV36C	7622623
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-18A	SL280UH070V36A	7623646
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-18A	SL280UH070XV36A	7623509
XC16S024-230	TXV	23800	14	11.5	CH35-18A		7623507
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-24A	SL280UH070V36A	7623648

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - NORTH / SOUTH REGIONS

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-24A	SL280UH070XV36A	7623513
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	14.5	12	CH35-24A		7623511
XC16S024-230	TXV	23800	15.5	12.5	CH35-24B	EL195UH030XE24B	8604039
XC16S024-230	TXV	23800	15.5	12.5	CH35-24B	EL195UH045XE24B	8604010
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-24B	EL296UH045XV36B	7623516
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-24B	EL296UH070XV36B	7623518
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	15.1	13	CH35-24B	SL280UH090V36B	7623649
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	15.1	13	CH35-24B	SL280UH090V48B	7623519
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-24B	SLP98UH070XV36B	7623651
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	14.25	12	CH35-24B		7623514
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-30A	SL280UH070V36A	7623653
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	17	13	CH35-30A	SL280UH070XV36A	7623523
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	14.5	12.2	CH35-30A		7623521
XC16S024-230	TXV	23800	16	12.5	CH35-30B	EL195UH030XE24B	8604040
XC16S024-230	TXV	23800	16	12.5	CH35-30B	EL195UH045XE24B	8604011
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-30B	EL296UH045XV36B	7623526
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-30B	EL296UH070XV36B	7623528
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-30B	SL280UH090V36B	7623655
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-30B	SL280UH090V48B	7623529
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-30B	SLP98UH070XV36B	7623656
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	14.5	12.2	CH35-30B		7623524
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-36A	SL280UH070V36A	7623658
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-36A	SL280UH070XV36A	7623533
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	14.25	11.5	CH35-36A		7623531
XC16S024-230	TXV	23800	15.5	12.5	CH35-36B	EL195UH030XE24B	8604041
XC16S024-230	TXV	23800	15.5	12.5	CH35-36B	EL195UH045XE24B	8604012
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-36B	EL296UH045XV36B	7623538
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-36B	EL296UH070XV36B	7623539
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	15.1	13	CH35-36B	SL280UH090V36B	7623660
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-36B	SLP98UH070XV36B	7623662
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	14.25	11.5	CH35-36B		7623534
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-36C	EL296UH090XV36C	7623541
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-36C	SLP98UH090XV36C	7623543
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	14.25	11.5	CH35-36C		7623536
XC16S024-230	TXV	25200	17	13.5	CR33-30/36	EL296DF045XV36B	7625417
XC16S024-230	TXV	25200	16	13	CR33-30/36	EL296DF070XV48B	7622495
XC16S024-230	TXV	25200	16	13	CR33-30/36	SL280DF070V36A	7622657
XC16S024-230	TXV	24600	16	13.5	CR33-30/36	SLP98DF070XV36B	7622624
XC16S024-230	TXV	25000	16	13.5	CR33-30/36	SLP98DF090XV36C	7622626
XC16S024-230	TXV	24400	14.5	12	CR33-30/36		7622493
XC16S024-230	TXV	23600	15.1	12.5	CX35-18/24A	SL280UH070V36A	8255925
XC16S024-230	TXV	23800	15.1	12.5	CX35-18/24A	SL280UH070XV36A	8255924
XC16S024-230	TXV	23600	15	12.5	CX35-18/24B	CBWMV-24B-040	10264192
XC16S024-230	TXV	23200	15	12.2	CX35-18/24B	EL195UH030XE24B	8604019
XC16S024-230	TXV	23200	15	12.2	CX35-18/24B	EL195UH045XE24B	8603990
XC16S024-230	TXV	23600	15	12.5	CX35-18/24B	EL296UH045XV36B	8255929
XC16S024-230	TXV	23600	15.5	12.5	CX35-18/24B	EL296UH070XV36B	8255926
XC16S024-230	TXV	23400	14.5	12.5	CX35-18/24B	SL280UH090V36B	8255927
XC16S024-230	TXV	23600	15	12.5	CX35-18/24B	SLP98UH070XV36B	8255928
XC16S024-230	TXV	24800	16	13	CX35-24A	SL280UH070V36A	8255932
XC16S024-230	TXV	24800	16	13	CX35-24A	SL280UH070XV36A	8255931

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (58M81) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - NORTH / SOUTH REGIONS

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16S024-230	TXV	24200	14	12	CX35-24A		10190774
XC16S024-230	TXV	23800	15.5	12.5	CX35-24B	EL195UH030XE24B	8604020
XC16S024-230	TXV	23800	15.5	12.5	CX35-24B	EL195UH045XE24B	8603991
XC16S024-230	TXV	24800	16	13	CX35-24B	EL296UH045XV36B	8255936
XC16S024-230	TXV	24800	16	13.5	CX35-24B	EL296UH070XV36B	8255934
XC16S024-230	TXV	24600	15.1	13	CX35-24B	SL280UH090V36B	8255937
XC16S024-230	TXV	24800	16	13	CX35-24B	SL280UH090V48B	8255933
XC16S024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	CX35-24B	SLP98UH070XV36B	8255935
XC16S024-230	TXV	24200	14	12	CX35-24B		8255930
XC16S024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	CX35-30/36A	SL280UH070V36A	8255951
XC16S024-230	TXV	24800	16	13	CX35-30/36A	SL280UH070XV36A	8255948
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CX35-30/36B	CBWMV-24B-040	9857552
XC16S024-230	TXV	23800	15.5	12.5	CX35-30/36B	EL195UH030XE24B	8604021
XC16S024-230	TXV	23800	15.5	12.5	CX35-30/36B	EL195UH045XE24B	8603992
XC16S024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	CX35-30/36B	EL296UH045XV36B	8255955
XC16S024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	CX35-30/36B	EL296UH070XV36B	8255953
XC16S024-230	TXV	24400	16	13	CX35-30/36B	SL280UH090V36B	8255952
XC16S024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	CX35-30/36B	SLP98UH070XV36B	8255954
XC16S024-230	TXV	24000	14	11.5	CX35-30/36B		8255946
XC16S024-230	TXV	24600	16	13.5	CX35-30/36C	EL296UH090XV36C	10264194
XC16S024-230	TXV	24600	16	13.5	CX35-30/36C	SLP98UH090XV36C	10264195
XC16S024-230	TXV	25200	17	13	CX35-30A	SL280UH070V36A	8255940
XC16S024-230	TXV	25400	17	13.5	CX35-30A	SL280UH070XV36A	8255939
XC16S024-230	TXV	23800	16	12.5	CX35-30B	EL195UH030XE24B	8604022
XC16S024-230	TXV	23800	16	12.5	CX35-30B	EL195UH045XE24B	8603993
XC16S024-230	TXV	25200	16	13.5	CX35-30B	EL296UH045XV36B	8255944
XC16S024-230	TXV	25200	16	13.5	CX35-30B	EL296UH070XV36B	10264193
XC16S024-230	TXV	25000	16	13.5	CX35-30B	SL280UH090V36B	8255945
XC16S024-230	TXV	25200	16	13	CX35-30B	SL280UH090V48B	8255942
XC16S024-230	TXV	25200	16	13.5	CX35-30B	SLP98UH070XV36B	8255943
XC16S024-230	TXV	24600	14.5	12	CX35-30B		8255938
XC16S024-230	TXV	25400	17	13.5	CX35-36A	SL280UH070V36A	8255958
XC16S024-230	TXV	25400	17	13.5	CX35-36A	SL280UH070XV36A	8255957
XC16S024-230	TXV	23800	16	13	CX35-36B	EL195UH030XE24B	8604023
XC16S024-230	TXV	23800	16	13	CX35-36B	EL195UH045XE24B	8603994
XC16S024-230	TXV	25400	16	13.5	CX35-36B	EL296UH045XV36B	8255963
XC16S024-230	TXV	25200	17	13.5	CX35-36B	EL296UH070XV36B	10264196
XC16S024-230	TXV	25200	16	13.5	CX35-36B	SL280UH090V36B	8255961
XC16S024-230	TXV	25400	16	13.5	CX35-36B	SL280UH090V48B	8255960
XC16S024-230	TXV	25200	16	13.5	CX35-36B	SLP98UH070XV36B	8255962
XC16S024-230	TXV	24800	14.5	12.2	CX35-36B		8255956
XC16S024-230	TXV	24400	16	13	CX38-36B	SL280UH090V36B	10559083
XC16S036-230	TXV	35000	14.5	11.7	C35-30/36A	EL180UH045E36A	8255965
XC16S036-230	TXV	35000	15	11.7	C35-30/36A	SL280UH070V36A	8255966
XC16S036-230	TXV	35000	15	11.7	C35-30/36A	SL280UH070XV36A	8255964
XC16S036-230	TXV	35000	15	11.7	C35-30/36B	EL180UH070E36B	8255970
XC16S036-230	TXV	34800	14.5	11	C35-30/36B	EL195UH045XE36B	8255973
XC16S036-230	TXV	34800	14.5	11.7	C35-30/36B	EL195UH070XE36B	8255971
XC16S036-230	TXV	34800	14.5	11	C35-30/36B	EL296UH045XE36B	8255967
XC16S036-230	TXV	34800	15	11.7	C35-30/36B	EL296UH045XV36B	8255976
XC16S036-230	TXV	34800	14.5	11.7	C35-30/36B	EL296UH070XE36B	8255968

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - NORTH / SOUTH REGIONS

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16S036-230	TXV	35200	15	12	C35-30/36B	SL280UH090V36B	8255974
XC16S036-230	TXV	35000	15	12	C35-30/36B	SL280UH090V48B	8255975
XC16S036-230	TXV	35200	15	12.2	C35-30/36B	SL280UH090XV48B	8255969
XC16S036-230	TXV	35000	15	11.7	C35-30/36B	SLP98UH070XV36B	8255972
XC16S036-230	TXV	34800	15	12	C35-30/36C	CBWMV-36C-090	8255981
XC16S036-230	TXV	34800	15	12	C35-30/36C	EL296UH090XV48C	8255980
XC16S036-230	TXV	35000	15	12.2	C35-30/36C	EL296UH110XV48C	8255988
XC16S036-230	TXV	35400	15	12.2	C35-30/36C	EL296UH110XV60C	8255978
XC16S036-230	TXV	35400	15	12	C35-30/36C	SL280UH090V60C	8255987
XC16S036-230	TXV	35400	15.1	12	C35-30/36C	SL280UH090XV60C	8255979
XC16S036-230	TXV	35200	15	12	C35-30/36C	SL280UH110V60C	8255986
XC16S036-230	TXV	35400	15	12	C35-30/36C	SL280UH110XV60C	8255977
XC16S036-230	TXV	35000	15	12	C35-30/36C	SLP98UH090XV36C	8255984
XC16S036-230	TXV	35200	15	12	C35-30/36C	SLP98UH090XV48C	8255985
XC16S036-230	TXV	35600	15	12	C35-30/36C	SLP98UH090XV60C	8255982
XC16S036-230	TXV	35400	15	12.2	C35-30/36C	SLP98UH110XV60C	8255983
XC16S036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	C35-36A	EL180UH045E36A	8255992
XC16S036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	C35-36A	EL180UH045XE36A	8255990
XC16S036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	C35-36A	SL280UH070V36A	8255993
XC16S036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	C35-36A	SL280UH070XV36A	8255991
XC16S036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	C35-36B	EL180UH070E36B	8255996
XC16S036-230	TXV	36200	15	11.7	C35-36B	EL195UH045XE36B	8256004
XC16S036-230	TXV	36200	15.5	12.2	C35-36B	EL195UH070XE36B	8256001
XC16S036-230	TXV	36200	15	11.7	C35-36B	EL296UH045XE36B	8255997
XC16S036-230	TXV	36200	15.5	12.2	C35-36B	EL296UH045XV36B	8256002
XC16S036-230	TXV	36200	15.5	12.2	C35-36B	EL296UH070XE36B	8255998
XC16S036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	C35-36B	EL296UH070XV36B	8255994
XC16S036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.5	C35-36B	SL280UH090V36B	8256003
XC16S036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.5	C35-36B	SL280UH090V48B	8255999
XC16S036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.5	C35-36B	SL280UH090XV48B	8255995
XC16S036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	C35-36B	SLP98UH070XV36B	8256000
XC16S036-230	TXV	35800	14	11	C35-36B		8255989
XC16S036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.2	C35-48B	EL180UH070E36B	8256116
XC16S036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.2	C35-48B	EL180UH070XE36B	8256111
XC16S036-230	TXV	36400	15	11.7	C35-48B	EL195UH045XE36B	8256121
XC16S036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	C35-48B	EL195UH070XE36B	8256122
XC16S036-230	TXV	36400	15	11.7	C35-48B	EL296UH045XE36B	8256112
XC16S036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.2	C35-48B	EL296UH045XV36B	8256120
XC16S036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	C35-48B	EL296UH070XE36B	8256113
XC16S036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.2	C35-48B	EL296UH070XV36B	8256114
XC16S036-230	TXV	37000	16	12.5	C35-48B	SL280UH090V36B	8256117
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	C35-48B	SL280UH090V48B	8256118
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	C35-48B	SL280UH090XV48B	8256115
XC16S036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.2	C35-48B	SLP98UH070XV36B	8256119
XC16S036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.5	C35-48C	CBWMV-36C-090	8256103
XC16S036-230	TXV	37000	16	12.5	C35-48C	CBWMV-60C-100	8256101
XC16S036-230	TXV	36600	16	12.5	C35-48C	EL296UH110XV48C	8256109
XC16S036-230	TXV	36600	15.1	12.2	C35-48C	SL280UH090V60C	8256123
XC16S036-230	TXV	37000	15.1	12.5	C35-48C	SL280UH090XV60C	8256102
XC16S036-230	TXV	36800	15.1	12.5	C35-48C	SL280UH110V60C	8256110
XC16S036-230	TXV	36800	15.1	12.5	C35-48C	SL280UH110XV60C	8256106

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (58M81) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - NORTH / SOUTH REGIONS

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16S036-230	TXV	36800	15.5	12.5	C35-48C	SLP98UH090XV36C	8256107
XC16S036-230	TXV	36800	16	12.5	C35-48C	SLP98UH090XV48C	8256108
XC16S036-230	TXV	37200	16	12.5	C35-48C	SLP98UH090XV60C	8256104
XC16S036-230	TXV	37000	15.5	12.5	C35-48C	SLP98UH110XV60C	8256105
XC16S036-230	TXV	36200	14	11.7	C35-48C		8256100
XC16S036-230	TXV	37000	15.5	12.5	C35-49C	EL296UH090XV36C	8256008
XC16S036-230	TXV	37600	16	12.5	C35-49C	SL280UH090V60C	8256012
XC16S036-230	TXV	37600	16	12.5	C35-49C	SL280UH090XV60C	8256006
XC16S036-230	TXV	37200	15.1	12.5	C35-49C	SL280UH110V60C	8256013
XC16S036-230	TXV	37400	15.1	12.5	C35-49C	SL280UH110XV60C	8256007
XC16S036-230	TXV	37000	16	12.5	C35-49C	SLP98UH090XV36C	8256014
XC16S036-230	TXV	37400	16	12.5	C35-49C	SLP98UH090XV48C	8256009
XC16S036-230	TXV	37600	16	12.5	C35-49C	SLP98UH090XV60C	8256010
XC16S036-230	TXV	37400	16	12.5	C35-49C	SLP98UH110XV60C	8256011
XC16S036-230	TXV	36400	14	11.7	C35-49C		8256005
XC16S036-230	TXV	36400	16	12.5	C35-50/60C	EL296UH110XV48C	8256015
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.2	CBA27UHE-036		10259503
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CBA27UHE-042		10259504
XC16S036-230	TXV	35400	15	12	CBX25UHV-030		7622704
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.2	CBX25UHV-036		7622706
XC16S036-230	TXV	37000	16	13	CBX25UHV-042		7622714
XC16S036-230	TXV	35800	15	12.2	CBX27UH-036		7621077
XC16S036-230	TXV	37000	16	12.5	CBX27UH-042		7621079
XC16S036-230	TXV	35200	14.5	11.7	CBX32M-030		7621081
XC16S036-230	TXV	35400	14.5	11.7	CBX32M-036		7621082
XC16S036-230	TXV	35600	14.5	11.7	CBX32M-042		7621084
XC16S036-230	TXV	35600	15	12	CBX32MV-024/030		7621097
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12	CBX32MV-036		7621098
XC16S036-230	TXV	37000	16	12.5	CBX32MV-048		7621209
XC16S036-230	TXV	35400	15	11.7	CBX40UHV-030		7621495
XC16S036-230	TXV	35200	15	12	CBX40UHV-036		7621497
XC16S036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.2	CBX40UHV-042		7621499
XC16S036-230	TXV	36600	15	12.5	CBX40UHV-048		7621500
XC16S036-230	TXV	35400	15	12	CH23-41	CBWMV-36B-070	9060119
XC16S036-230	TXV	35600	15	12	CH23-41	EL180UH070E36B	7621504
XC16S036-230	TXV	35600	14.5	11.7	CH23-41	EL195UH045XE36B	7621211
XC16S036-230	TXV	35400	15	12	CH23-41	EL195UH070XE36B	7621213
XC16S036-230	TXV	35600	14.5	11.7	CH23-41	EL296UH045XE36B	7621505
XC16S036-230	TXV	35400	15	12	CH23-41	EL296UH070XE36B	7621507
XC16S036-230	TXV	35400	15.5	12	CH23-41	EL296UH070XV36B	7621502
XC16S036-230	TXV	35600	15.5	12.2	CH23-41	EL296UH090XV36C	7621508
XC16S036-230	TXV	35400	15.5	12.2	CH23-41	EL296UH090XV48C	7621510
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.2	CH23-41	EL296UH090XV60C	7621512
XC16S036-230	TXV	35600	15.5	12.5	CH23-41	EL296UH110XV48C	7621214
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.5	CH23-41	EL296UH110XV60C	7621513
XC16S036-230	TXV	35400	15.5	12.5	CH23-41	SL280UH090V36B	7621100
XC16S036-230	TXV	35600	15	12.5	CH23-41	SL280UH090V48B	7621102
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.1	12.5	CH23-41	SL280UH090V60C	7621103
XC16S036-230	TXV	35600	15.5	12.5	CH23-41	SL280UH090XV48B	7621515
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.1	12.5	CH23-41	SL280UH090XV60C	7621517
XC16S036-230	TXV	35800	15.1	12.2	CH23-41	SL280UH110V60C	7621105

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - NORTH / SOUTH REGIONS

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16S036-230	TXV	35800	15.1	12.2	CH23-41	SL280UH110XV60C	7621518
XC16S036-230	TXV	35400	15.5	12	CH23-41	SLP98UH070XV36B	7621107
XC16S036-230	TXV	35600	15.5	12.2	CH23-41	SLP98UH090XV36C	7621108
XC16S036-230	TXV	35400	15.5	12.2	CH23-41	SLP98UH090XV48C	7621110
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.2	CH23-41	SLP98UH090XV60C	7621190
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.5	CH23-41	SLP98UH110XV60C	7621192
XC16S036-230	TXV	35600	15	12.5	CH23-51	EL180UH070E36B	7621198
XC16S036-230	TXV	35600	15	11.7	CH23-51	EL195UH045XE36B	7621193
XC16S036-230	TXV	35600	15	12.2	CH23-51	EL195UH070XE36B	7621195
XC16S036-230	TXV	35600	15	11.7	CH23-51	EL296UH045XE36B	7621520
XC16S036-230	TXV	35600	15	12.2	CH23-51	EL296UH070XE36B	7621522
XC16S036-230	TXV	35800	15.5	12.5	CH23-51	EL296UH110XV48C	7621196
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12	CH23-65	EL180UH070E36B	7621448
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15	11.7	CH23-65	EL195UH045XE36B	7621200
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15	12.2	CH23-65	EL195UH070XE36B	7621201
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15	11.7	CH23-65	EL296UH045XE36B	7621450
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15	12.2	CH23-65	EL296UH070XE36B	7620892
XC16S036-230	TXV	36200	15.5	12.5	CH23-65	EL296UH090XV36C	7621523
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.5	CH23-65	EL296UH090XV48C	7620894
XC16S036-230	TXV	36600	16	12.5	CH23-65	EL296UH090XV60C	7620895
XC16S036-230	TXV	36400	16	12.5	CH23-65	EL296UH110XV60C	7620897
XC16S036-230	TXV	36600	15.1	12.5	CH23-65	SL280UH090V60C	7621203
XC16S036-230	TXV	36600	15.1	12.5	CH23-65	SL280UH090XV60C	7620900
XC16S036-230	TXV	36400	15.1	12.5	CH23-65	SL280UH110V60C	7621205
XC16S036-230	TXV	36400	15.1	12.5	CH23-65	SL280UH110XV60C	7620898
XC16S036-230	TXV	36200	15.5	12.5	CH23-65	SLP98UH090XV36C	7621206
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.5	CH23-65	SLP98UH090XV48C	7621208
XC16S036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.5	CH23-65	SLP98UH090XV60C	7621058
XC16S036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.5	CH23-65	SLP98UH110XV60C	7621059
XC16S036-230	TXV	36200	15	12	CH33-31B	EL296UH045XV36B	7621061
XC16S036-230	TXV	35600	15	12.2	CH33-36	EL296UH090XV36C	7620903
XC16S036-230	TXV	35400	15.5	12.2	CH33-36	EL296UH090XV48C	7620905
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.2	CH33-36	EL296UH090XV60C	7620906
XC16S036-230	TXV	35800	15.5	12.2	CH33-36	EL296UH110XV60C	7620935
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.1	12.2	CH33-36	SL280UH090V60C	7620913
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.1	12.2	CH33-36	SL280UH090XV60C	7620938
XC16S036-230	TXV	35800	15	12	CH33-36	SL280UH110V60C	7620914
XC16S036-230	TXV	35800	15.1	12	CH33-36	SL280UH110XV60C	7620973
XC16S036-230	TXV	35600	15	12.2	CH33-36	SLP98UH090XV36C	7620916
XC16S036-230	TXV	35400	15	12.2	CH33-36	SLP98UH090XV48C	7620918
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.2	CH33-36	SLP98UH090XV60C	7620879
XC16S036-230	TXV	35800	15.5	12.2	CH33-36	SLP98UH110XV60C	7620881
XC16S036-230	TXV	35400	15	11.7	CH33-36A	EL180UH045E36A	7620975
XC16S036-230	TXV	34800	14.5	11.7	CH33-36A	SL280UH070V36A	7621817
XC16S036-230	TXV	34800	14.5	11.7	CH33-36A	SL280UH070XV36A	7621819
XC16S036-230	TXV	35400	15	11.7	CH33-36B	EL180UH070XE36B	7620977
XC16S036-230	TXV	34600	14.5	11	CH33-36B	EL195UH045XE36B	7621063
XC16S036-230	TXV	34800	14.5	11.7	CH33-36B	EL195UH070XE36B	7621064
XC16S036-230	TXV	34600	14.5	11	CH33-36B	EL296UH045XE36B	7620979
XC16S036-230	TXV	34800	15	11.7	CH33-36B	EL296UH045XV36B	7621066
XC16S036-230	TXV	34800	14.5	11.7	CH33-36B	EL296UH070XE36B	7620980

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (58M81) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - NORTH / SOUTH REGIONS

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16S036-230	TXV	34800	15	11.7	CH33-36B	EL296UH070XV36B	7620902
XC16S036-230	TXV	35000	15	12	CH33-36B	SL280UH090V48B	7620937
XC16S036-230	TXV	35000	15	12	CH33-36B	SL280UH090XV48B	7620908
XC16S036-230	TXV	34800	15	11.7	CH33-36B	SLP98UH070XV36B	7620910
XC16S036-230	TXV	35600	15.5	12.2	CH33-36C	EL296UH110XV48C	7620911
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12	CH33-42B	EL180UH070E36B	7620984
XC16S036-230	TXV	35600	14.5	11.7	CH33-42B	EL195UH045XE36B	7620919
XC16S036-230	TXV	35600	14.5	11.7	CH33-42B	EL195UH070XE36B	7620882
XC16S036-230	TXV	35600	14.5	11.7	CH33-42B	EL296UH045XE36B	7620985
XC16S036-230	TXV	35800	15	11.7	CH33-42B	EL296UH045XV36B	7620884
XC16S036-230	TXV	35600	14.5	11.7	CH33-42B	EL296UH070XE36B	7620987
XC16S036-230	TXV	35800	15	12	CH33-42B	EL296UH070XV36B	7620989
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.2	CH33-42B	SL280UH090V36B	7620885
XC16S036-230	TXV	35800	15	12.2	CH33-42B	SL280UH090V48B	7620887
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15	12.2	CH33-42B	SL280UH090XV48B	7620982
XC16S036-230	TXV	35800	15	12	CH33-42B	SLP98UH070XV36B	7620889
XC16S036-230	TXV	36800	15.5	12.5	CH33-43	EL296UH090XV36C	7620943
XC16S036-230	TXV	36600	16	12.5	CH33-43	EL296UH090XV48C	7620945
XC16S036-230	TXV	37200	16	12.5	CH33-43	EL296UH090XV60C	7620946
XC16S036-230	TXV	37200	16	12.5	CH33-43	EL296UH110XV60C	7620948
XC16S036-230	TXV	37200	15.1	12.5	CH33-43	SL280UH090V60C	7620934
XC16S036-230	TXV	37200	16	12.5	CH33-43	SL280UH090XV60C	7621023
XC16S036-230	TXV	37000	15.1	12.5	CH33-43	SL280UH110V60C	7620958
XC16S036-230	TXV	37000	15.1	12.5	CH33-43	SL280UH110XV60C	7621025
XC16S036-230	TXV	36800	15.5	12.5	CH33-43	SLP98UH090XV36C	7620960
XC16S036-230	TXV	37000	16	12.5	CH33-43	SLP98UH090XV48C	7620961
XC16S036-230	TXV	37200	16	12.5	CH33-43	SLP98UH090XV60C	7620963
XC16S036-230	TXV	37200	16	12.5	CH33-43	SLP98UH110XV60C	7620965
XC16S036-230	TXV	37200	16	12.5	CH33-43B	EL180UH070E36B	7621027
XC16S036-230	TXV	37000	15	12	CH33-43B	EL195UH045XE36B	7620921
XC16S036-230	TXV	37000	15	12.2	CH33-43B	EL195UH070XE36B	7620922
XC16S036-230	TXV	37000	15	12	CH33-43B	EL296UH045XE36B	7621028
XC16S036-230	TXV	37000	15.5	12.2	CH33-43B	EL296UH045XV36B	7620924
XC16S036-230	TXV	37000	15	12.2	CH33-43B	EL296UH070XE36B	7620940
XC16S036-230	TXV	37000	15.5	12.2	CH33-43B	EL296UH070XV36B	7620942
XC16S036-230	TXV	37600	16	12.5	CH33-43B	SL280UH090V36B	7620925
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH33-43B	SL280UH090V48B	7620927
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH33-43B	SL280UH090XV48B	7620950
XC16S036-230	TXV	37000	15.5	12.2	CH33-43B	SLP98UH070XV36B	7620929
XC16S036-230	TXV	36800	14	11.7	CH33-43B		7620890
XC16S036-230	TXV	36800	16	12.5	CH33-43C	EL296UH110XV48C	7620932
XC16S036-230	TXV	36200	14	11.7	CH33-43C		7620930
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	14	11	CH33-44/48		7620967
XC16S036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	CH33-44/48B	EL180UH070E36B	7621032
XC16S036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	CH33-44/48B	EL180UH070XE36B	7621035
XC16S036-230	TXV	36200	14.5	11.7	CH33-44/48B	EL195UH045XE36B	7620968
XC16S036-230	TXV	36200	15	11.7	CH33-44/48B	EL195UH070XE36B	7620970
XC16S036-230	TXV	36200	14.5	11.7	CH33-44/48B	EL296UH045XE36B	7621034
XC16S036-230	TXV	36200	15	12	CH33-44/48B	EL296UH045XV36B	7620972
XC16S036-230	TXV	36200	15.5	12	CH33-44/48B	EL296UH070XV36B	7621037
XC16S036-230	TXV	36800	15.5	12.5	CH33-44/48B	SL280UH090V36B	7621008

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - NORTH / SOUTH REGIONS

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16S036-230	TXV	36400	15	12.2	CH33-44/48B	SL280UH090V48B	7621009
XC16S036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	CH33-44/48B	SL280UH090XV48B	7621030
XC16S036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	CH33-44/48B	SLP98UH070XV36B	7620951
XC16S036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.5	CH33-48	EL296UH090XV36C	7621143
XC16S036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.5	CH33-48	EL296UH090XV48C	7621144
XC16S036-230	TXV	37000	16	12.5	CH33-48	EL296UH090XV60C	7621146
XC16S036-230	TXV	36800	16	12.5	CH33-48	EL296UH110XV60C	7621148
XC16S036-230	TXV	37000	15.1	12.5	CH33-48	SL280UH090V60C	7621011
XC16S036-230	TXV	37000	15.1	12.5	CH33-48	SL280UH090XV60C	7621141
XC16S036-230	TXV	36800	15.1	12.2	CH33-48	SL280UH110V60C	7621013
XC16S036-230	TXV	36800	15.1	12.5	CH33-48	SL280UH110XV60C	7621039
XC16S036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.5	CH33-48	SLP98UH090XV36C	7621015
XC16S036-230	TXV	36800	16	12.5	CH33-48	SLP98UH090XV48C	7621016
XC16S036-230	TXV	37000	15.5	12.5	CH33-48	SLP98UH090XV60C	7621018
XC16S036-230	TXV	36800	15.5	12.5	CH33-48	SLP98UH110XV60C	7621020
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	14	11	CH33-48		7620953
XC16S036-230	TXV	36600	16	12.5	CH33-48C	EL296UH110XV48C	7620955
XC16S036-230	TXV	37000	16	12.5	CH33-50/60C	EL296UH110XV48C	7621021
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.1	12	CH35-30B	EL296UH045XV36B	7623750
XC16S036-230	TXV	35000	14.5	11.5	CH35-36A	EL180UH045E36A	7623544
XC16S036-230	TXV	34800	14.5	11.5	CH35-36A	SL280UH070V36A	7623663
XC16S036-230	TXV	34800	14.5	11.5	CH35-36A	SL280UH070XV36A	7623546
XC16S036-230	TXV	35200	15.1	11.5	CH35-36B	EL180UH070XE36B	7623547
XC16S036-230	TXV	34800	14.5	11.5	CH35-36B	EL195UH045XE36B	7623549
XC16S036-230	TXV	34800	14.5	11.5	CH35-36B	EL195UH070XE36B	7623551
XC16S036-230	TXV	34800	14.5	11	CH35-36B	EL296UH045XE36B	7623554
XC16S036-230	TXV	35000	15.1	11.5	CH35-36B	EL296UH045XV36B	7623552
XC16S036-230	TXV	34800	14.5	11.5	CH35-36B	EL296UH070XE36B	7623556
XC16S036-230	TXV	35000	15	11.5	CH35-36B	EL296UH070XV36B	7623557
XC16S036-230	TXV	35400	15.1	12	CH35-36B	SL280UH090V36B	7623665
XC16S036-230	TXV	35200	15	12.2	CH35-36B	SL280UH090V48B	7623752
XC16S036-230	TXV	35200	15.1	12.2	CH35-36B	SL280UH090XV48B	7623559
XC16S036-230	TXV	35000	15	11.5	CH35-36B	SLP98UH070XV36B	7623667
XC16S036-230	TXV	35600	15.1	12.2	CH35-36C	EL296UH090XV36C	7623560
XC16S036-230	TXV	35400	15.5	12.2	CH35-36C	EL296UH090XV48C	7623562
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.2	CH35-36C	EL296UH090XV60C	7623564
XC16S036-230	TXV	35600	15.5	12.2	CH35-36C	EL296UH110XV48C	7623565
XC16S036-230	TXV	35800	15.5	12.2	CH35-36C	EL296UH110XV60C	7623567
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.1	12.2	CH35-36C	SL280UH090V60C	7623668
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.1	12.2	CH35-36C	SL280UH090XV60C	7623569
XC16S036-230	TXV	35800	15.1	12.2	CH35-36C	SL280UH110V60C	7623570
XC16S036-230	TXV	35800	15.1	12.2	CH35-36C	SL280UH110XV60C	7623572
XC16S036-230	TXV	35600	15.1	12.2	CH35-36C	SLP98UH090XV36C	7623670
XC16S036-230	TXV	35400	15.1	12.2	CH35-36C	SLP98UH090XV48C	7623672
XC16S036-230	TXV	35800	15.5	12.2	CH35-36C	SLP98UH090XV60C	7623674
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.2	CH35-36C	SLP98UH110XV60C	7623675
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-42B	EL180UH070E36B	7623575
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.1	12	CH35-42B	EL195UH045XE36B	7623577
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.1	12.2	CH35-42B	EL195UH070XE36B	7623578
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.1	12	CH35-42B	EL296UH045XE36B	7623582
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.2	CH35-42B	EL296UH045XV36B	7623580

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (58M81) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - NORTH / SOUTH REGIONS

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.1	12.2	CH35-42B	EL296UH070XE36B	7623583
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.2	CH35-42B	EL296UH070XV36B	7623585
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-42B	SL280UH090V36B	7623677
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.5	CH35-42B	SL280UH090V48B	7623679
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.5	CH35-42B	SL280UH090XV48B	7623587
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.2	CH35-42B	SLP98UH070XV36B	7623680
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	14.25	11.5	CH35-42B		7623574
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.5	CH35-42C	EL296UH090XV36C	7623590
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-42C	EL296UH090XV48C	7623592
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-42C	EL296UH090XV60C	7623593
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-42C	EL296UH110XV48C	7623595
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-42C	EL296UH110XV60C	7623597
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-42C	SL280UH090V60C	7623682
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-42C	SL280UH090XV60C	7623599
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.1	12.5	CH35-42C	SL280UH110V60C	7623600
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.1	12.5	CH35-42C	SL280UH110XV60C	7623602
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.5	CH35-42C	SLP98UH090XV36C	7623684
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-42C	SLP98UH090XV48C	7623685
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-42C	SLP98UH090XV60C	7623687
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-42C	SLP98UH110XV60C	7623689
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	14.25	11.5	CH35-42C		7623588
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.2	CH35-48B	EL180UH070E36B	7623606
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15	11.5	CH35-48B	EL195UH045XE36B	7623607
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15	12	CH35-48B	EL195UH070XE36B	7623609
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15	11.5	CH35-48B	EL296UH045XE36B	7623613
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12	CH35-48B	EL296UH045XV36B	7623611
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15	12	CH35-48B	EL296UH070XE36B	7623614
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.2	CH35-48B	EL296UH070XV36B	7623616
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.5	CH35-48B	SL280UH090V36B	7623690
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.1	12.5	CH35-48B	SL280UH090V48B	7623692
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.5	CH35-48B	SL280UH090XV48B	7623618
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.2	CH35-48B	SLP98UH070XV36B	7623693
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	14	11.5	CH35-48B		7623604
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.5	CH35-48C	EL296UH090XV36C	7623621
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-48C	EL296UH090XV48C	7623623
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-48C	EL296UH090XV60C	7623625
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-48C	EL296UH110XV48C	7623627
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-48C	EL296UH110XV60C	7623628
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-48C	SL280UH090V60C	7623695
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-48C	SL280UH090XV60C	7623630
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.1	12.5	CH35-48C	SL280UH110V60C	7623632
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.1	12.5	CH35-48C	SL280UH110XV60C	7623634
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.5	CH35-48C	SLP98UH090XV36C	7623639
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-48C	SLP98UH090XV48C	7623641
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-48C	SLP98UH090XV60C	7623642
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-48C	SLP98UH110XV60C	7623644
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	14	11.5	CH35-48C		7623620
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-51C	EL296UH110XV48C	9977273
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	14.25	11.5	CH35-51C		7623635
XC16S036-230	TXV	35600	15	11.7	CR33-30/36	EL180DF070E36B	7621172
XC16S036-230	TXV	35200	14.5	11	CR33-30/36	EL195DF045XE36B	7621069

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - NORTH / SOUTH REGIONS

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16S036-230	TXV	35200	14.5	11	CR33-30/36	EL296DF045XE36B	7621170
XC16S036-230	TXV	35400	15.5	12	CR33-30/36	EL296DF045XV36B	7625419
XC16S036-230	TXV	35600	15	12	CR33-30/36	EL296DF070XV48B	7625410
XC16S036-230	TXV	35600	15	12	CR33-30/36	EL296DF090XV60C	7621169
XC16S036-230	TXV	35600	15	12	CR33-30/36	EL296DF110XV60C	7621167
XC16S036-230	TXV	35400	15	11.7	CR33-30/36	SL280DF070V36A	7621068
XC16S036-230	TXV	35600	15	12	CR33-30/36	SL280DF090V48B	7621074
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.1	12.2	CR33-30/36	SL280DF090V60C	7621071
XC16S036-230	TXV	35600	15.1	12.2	CR33-30/36	SL280DF110V60C	7621072
XC16S036-230	TXV	35200	15	12	CR33-30/36	SLP98DF070XV36B	7621156
XC16S036-230	TXV	35400	15	12	CR33-30/36	SLP98DF090XV36C	7621154
XC16S036-230	TXV	35400	15	12	CR33-30/36	SLP98DF090XV48C	7621152
XC16S036-230	TXV	35600	15	12	CR33-30/36	SLP98DF090XV60C	7621151
XC16S036-230	TXV	35600	15	12	CR33-30/36	SLP98DF110XV60C	7621149
XC16S036-230	TXV	36200	15	12	CR33-48	EL180DF070E36B	7621182
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15	11.7	CR33-48	EL195DF045XE36B	7621085
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15	12.2	CR33-48	EL195DF070XE48B	7621087
XC16S036-230	TXV	35800	14.5	11.7	CR33-48	EL296DF045XE36B	7621183
XC16S036-230	TXV	35800	14.5	12.2	CR33-48	EL296DF070XE48B	7621185
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15	12	CR33-48	EL296DF070XV48B	7625409
XC16S036-230	TXV	36200	15.5	12.2	CR33-48	EL296DF090XV60C	7621187
XC16S036-230	TXV	36200	15.5	12.2	CR33-48	EL296DF110XV60C	7621188
XC16S036-230	TXV	36600	15.1	12.5	CR33-48	SL280DF090V60C	7621089
XC16S036-230	TXV	36200	15.1	12.5	CR33-48	SL280DF110V60C	7621090
XC16S036-230	TXV	35800	15.5	12.2	CR33-48	SLP98DF070XV36B	7621180
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.2	CR33-48	SLP98DF090XV36C	7621178
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.2	CR33-48	SLP98DF090XV48C	7621177
XC16S036-230	TXV	36200	15.5	12.2	CR33-48	SLP98DF090XV60C	7621175
XC16S036-230	TXV	36200	15.5	12.2	CR33-48	SLP98DF110XV60C	7621174
XC16S036-230	TXV	35800	15.5	12	CR33-48B	EL296DF045XV36B	7625418
XC16S036-230	TXV	36200	15.5	12.2	CR33-48B	SL280DF090V48B	7620956
XC16S036-230	TXV	35000	14.5	11.7	CX35-30/36A	EL180UH045E36A	8256024
XC16S036-230	TXV	35000	15	11.7	CX35-30/36A	SL280UH070V36A	8256029
XC16S036-230	TXV	35000	15	11.7	CX35-30/36A	SL280UH070XV36A	8256022
XC16S036-230	TXV	35000	15	11.7	CX35-30/36B	EL180UH070E36B	8256035
XC16S036-230	TXV	34800	14.5	11	CX35-30/36B	EL195UH045XE36B	8256039
XC16S036-230	TXV	34800	14.5	11.7	CX35-30/36B	EL195UH070XE36B	8256038
XC16S036-230	TXV	34800	14.5	11	CX35-30/36B	EL296UH045XE36B	8256036
XC16S036-230	TXV	34800	15	11.7	CX35-30/36B	EL296UH045XV36B	8256043
XC16S036-230	TXV	34800	14.5	11.7	CX35-30/36B	EL296UH070XE36B	8256037
XC16S036-230	TXV	35000	15	11.7	CX35-30/36B	EL296UH070XV36B	8256033
XC16S036-230	TXV	35200	15	12	CX35-30/36B	SL280UH090V36B	8256041
XC16S036-230	TXV	35000	15	12	CX35-30/36B	SL280UH090V48B	8256042
XC16S036-230	TXV	35200	15	12.2	CX35-30/36B	SL280UH090XV48B	8256034
XC16S036-230	TXV	35000	15	11.7	CX35-30/36B	SLP98UH070XV36B	8256040
XC16S036-230	TXV	34800	15	12	CX35-30/36C	CBWMV-36C-090	8256023
XC16S036-230	TXV	35000	15	12	CX35-30/36C	EL195UH090XE48C	8256016
XC16S036-230	TXV	35000	15	12	CX35-30/36C	EL296UH090XV36C	8256019
XC16S036-230	TXV	34800	15	12	CX35-30/36C	EL296UH090XV48C	8256021
XC16S036-230	TXV	35000	15	12.2	CX35-30/36C	EL296UH110XV48C	8256032
XC16S036-230	TXV	35400	15	12.2	CX35-30/36C	EL296UH110XV60C	8256020

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (58M81) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - NORTH / SOUTH REGIONS

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16S036-230	TXV	35400	15	12	CX35-30/36C	SL280UH090V60C	8256031
XC16S036-230	TXV	35400	15.1	12	CX35-30/36C	SL280UH090XV60C	8256017
XC16S036-230	TXV	35200	15	12	CX35-30/36C	SL280UH110V60C	8256030
XC16S036-230	TXV	35400	15	12	CX35-30/36C	SL280UH110XV60C	8256018
XC16S036-230	TXV	35000	15	12	CX35-30/36C	SLP98UH090XV36C	8256027
XC16S036-230	TXV	35200	15	12	CX35-30/36C	SLP98UH090XV48C	8256028
XC16S036-230	TXV	35600	15	12	CX35-30/36C	SLP98UH090XV60C	8256025
XC16S036-230	TXV	35400	15	12.2	CX35-30/36C	SLP98UH110XV60C	8256026
XC16S036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	CX35-36A	EL180UH045XE36A	8256046
XC16S036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	CX35-36A	SL280UH070V36A	8256047
XC16S036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	CX35-36A	SL280UH070XV36A	8256045
XC16S036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	CX35-36B	EL180UH070E36B	10090929
XC16S036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	CX35-36B	EL180UH070XE36B	8256051
XC16S036-230	TXV	36200	15	11.7	CX35-36B	EL195UH045XE36B	8256058
XC16S036-230	TXV	36200	15.5	12.2	CX35-36B	EL195UH070XE36B	8256055
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	15	11.7	CX35-36B	EL296UH045XE36B	8256052
XC16S036-230	TXV	36200	15.5	12.2	CX35-36B	EL296UH045XV36B	8256056
XC16S036-230	TXV	36200	15.5	12.2	CX35-36B	EL296UH070XE36B	8256048
XC16S036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	CX35-36B	EL296UH070XV36B	8256050
XC16S036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.5	CX35-36B	SL280UH090V36B	8256057
XC16S036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.5	CX35-36B	SL280UH090V48B	8256053
XC16S036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.5	CX35-36B	SL280UH090XV48B	8256049
XC16S036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	CX35-36B	SLP98UH070XV36B	8256054
XC16S036-230	TXV	35800	14	11	CX35-36B		8256044
XC16S036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.2	CX35-48B	EL180UH070E36B	8256077
XC16S036-230	TXV	36400	15	11.7	CX35-48B	EL195UH045XE36B	8256084
XC16S036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	CX35-48B	EL195UH070XE36B	8256085
XC16S036-230	TXV	36400	15	11.7	CX35-48B	EL296UH045XE36B	8256075
XC16S036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.2	CX35-48B	EL296UH045XV36B	8256082
XC16S036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	CX35-48B	EL296UH070XE36B	8256079
XC16S036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.2	CX35-48B	EL296UH070XV36B	8256076
XC16S036-230	TXV	37000	16	12.5	CX35-48B	SL280UH090V36B	8256083
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CX35-48B	SL280UH090V48B	8256080
XC16S036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CX35-48B	SL280UH090XV48B	8256078
XC16S036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.2	CX35-48B	SLP98UH070XV36B	8256081
XC16S036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.5	CX35-48C	CBWMV-36C-090	8256066
XC16S036-230	TXV	37000	16	12.5	CX35-48C	CBWMV-60C-100	8256065
XC16S036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.5	CX35-48C	EL296UH090XV36C	8256061
XC16S036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.5	CX35-48C	EL296UH090XV48C	8256062
XC16S036-230	TXV	37200	16	12.5	CX35-48C	EL296UH090XV60C	8256063
XC16S036-230	TXV	36600	16	12.5	CX35-48C	EL296UH110XV48C	8256074
XC16S036-230	TXV	37000	16	12.5	CX35-48C	EL296UH110XV60C	8256064
XC16S036-230	TXV	37000	15.1	12.5	CX35-48C	SL280UH090V60C	8256060
XC16S036-230	TXV	37000	15.1	12.5	CX35-48C	SL280UH090XV60C	8256067
XC16S036-230	TXV	36800	15.1	12.5	CX35-48C	SL280UH110V60C	8256071
XC16S036-230	TXV	37000	15.1	12.5	CX35-48C	SL280UH110XV60C	8256068
XC16S036-230	TXV	36800	15.5	12.5	CX35-48C	SLP98UH090XV36C	8256072
XC16S036-230	TXV	36800	16	12.5	CX35-48C	SLP98UH090XV48C	8256073
XC16S036-230	TXV	37200	16	12.5	CX35-48C	SLP98UH090XV60C	8256069
XC16S036-230	TXV	37000	15.5	12.5	CX35-48C	SLP98UH110XV60C	8256070
XC16S036-230	TXV	36200	14	11.7	CX35-48C		8256059

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - NORTH / SOUTH REGIONS

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16S036-230	TXV	37000	15.5	12.5	CX35-49C	EL296UH090XV36C	8256089
XC16S036-230	TXV	36800	16	12.5	CX35-49C	EL296UH090XV48C	8256092
XC16S036-230	TXV	37600	16	12.5	CX35-49C	EL296UH090XV60C	8256090
XC16S036-230	TXV	37400	16	12.5	CX35-49C	EL296UH110XV60C	8256088
XC16S036-230	TXV	37600	16	12.5	CX35-49C	SL280UH090V60C	8256098
XC16S036-230	TXV	37600	16	12.5	CX35-49C	SL280UH090XV60C	8256087
XC16S036-230	TXV	37200	15.1	12.5	CX35-49C	SL280UH110V60C	8256095
XC16S036-230	TXV	37400	15.1	12.5	CX35-49C	SL280UH110XV60C	8256091
XC16S036-230	TXV	37000	16	12.5	CX35-49C	SLP98UH090XV36C	8256096
XC16S036-230	TXV	37400	16	12.5	CX35-49C	SLP98UH090XV48C	8256097
XC16S036-230	TXV	37600	16	12.5	CX35-49C	SLP98UH090XV60C	8256093
XC16S036-230	TXV	37400	16	12.5	CX35-49C	SLP98UH110XV60C	8256094
XC16S036-230	TXV	36400	14	11.7	CX35-49C		8256086
XC16S036-230	TXV	36400	16	12.5	CX35-50/60C	EL296UH110XV48C	8256099
XC16S036-230	TXV	37000	15.1	12.5	CX38-43C	SL280UH090V60C	10559281
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	11.7	C35-48B	EL180UH090E48B	8309746
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	C35-48B	EL180UH090E60C	8309560
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	12	C35-48B	EL180UH110E60C	8309561
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15	11.7	C35-48B	SL280UH090V48B	9150396
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	14	11	C35-48B		8309562
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	C35-48C	EL180UH090E60C	8309571
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15	11.7	C35-48C	EL180UH110E60C	8309572
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15	11.7	C35-48C	EL195UH090XE48C	8309563
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15	11.7	C35-48C	EL195UH110XE60C	8309564
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	11.7	C35-48C	EL296UH090XE48C	8309567
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	11.7	C35-48C	EL296UH090XV48C	8309565
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15	11.7	C35-48C	EL296UH090XV60C	8309566
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	C35-48C	EL296UH110XE60C	8309570
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	11.7	C35-48C	EL296UH110XV48C	8309568
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	11.7	C35-48C	EL296UH110XV60C	8309569
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	11.7	C35-48C	SL280UH090V60C	8309573
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	11.7	C35-48C	SL280UH090XV60C	8309574
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	11.7	C35-48C	SL280UH110V60C	8309575
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	C35-48C	SL280UH110XV60C	8309576
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15	11.7	C35-48C	SLO185B124/141V60	8309577
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15	11.7	C35-48C	SLO185UF124/141V60	8309578
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	11.7	C35-48C	SLP98UH090XV48C	8309579
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	11.7	C35-48C	SLP98UH090XV60C	8309580
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	11.7	C35-48C	SLP98UH110XV60C	8309747
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	14	11	C35-48C		8309581
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	C35-49C	EL180UH090E60C	8309599
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	C35-49C	EL180UH110E60C	8309600
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12.2	C35-49C	EL195UH090XE48C	8309597
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	C35-49C	EL195UH110XE60C	8309598
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	C35-49C	EL296UH090XE48C	8309584
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	C35-49C	EL296UH090XV48C	8309582
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	C35-49C	EL296UH090XV60C	8309583
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	C35-49C	EL296UH110XE60C	8309587
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	C35-49C	EL296UH110XV48C	8309585
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	C35-49C	EL296UH110XV60C	8309586
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	C35-49C	SL280UH090V60C	8309588

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (58M81) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - NORTH / SOUTH REGIONS

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	C35-49C	SL280UH090XV60C	8309589
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	C35-49C	SL280UH110V60C	8309590
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	C35-49C	SL280UH110XV60C	8309591
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12.2	C35-49C	SLO185B124/141V60	8309592
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12.2	C35-49C	SLO185UF124/141V60	8309593
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	C35-49C	SLP98UH090XV48C	8309594
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	C35-49C	SLP98UH090XV60C	8309595
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	C35-49C	SLP98UH110XV60C	8309596
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	14.5	11.7	C35-49C		8309601
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	C35-50/60C	CBWMV-60C-100	8309602
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	12	C35-50/60C	EL180UH090E60C	8309611
XC16S048-230	TXV	45000	15	11.7	C35-50/60C	EL180UH110E60C	8309748
XC16S048-230	TXV	45000	15	11.7	C35-50/60C	EL195UH090XE48C	8309603
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15	11.7	C35-50/60C	EL195UH110XE60C	8309604
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15	11.7	C35-50/60C	EL296UH090XE48C	8309607
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	C35-50/60C	EL296UH090XV48C	8309605
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15	11.7	C35-50/60C	EL296UH090XV60C	8309606
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	12	C35-50/60C	EL296UH110XE60C	8309610
XC16S048-230	TXV	45000	15.5	11.7	C35-50/60C	EL296UH110XV48C	8309608
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	C35-50/60C	EL296UH110XV60C	8309609
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	C35-50/60C	SL280UH090V60C	8309612
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	C35-50/60C	SL280UH090XV60C	8309613
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	C35-50/60C	SL280UH110V60C	8309614
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	C35-50/60C	SL280UH110XV60C	8309615
XC16S048-230	TXV	45000	15	11.7	C35-50/60C	SLO185B124/141V60	8309616
XC16S048-230	TXV	45000	15	11.7	C35-50/60C	SLO185UF124/141V60	8309617
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	C35-50/60C	SLP98UH090XV48C	8309618
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	C35-50/60C	SLP98UH090XV60C	8309619
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	C35-50/60C	SLP98UH110XV60C	8309620
XC16S048-230	TXV	45000	14	11	C35-50/60C		8309621
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12.5	C35-60C	EL180UH090E60C	8309628
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12.5	C35-60C	EL180UH110E60C	8309629
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	C35-60C	EL195UH090XE48C	8309630
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	C35-60C	EL195UH110XE60C	8309631
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	C35-60C	EL296UH090XE48C	8309634
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	C35-60C	EL296UH090XV48C	8309632
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	C35-60C	EL296UH090XV60C	8309633
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	C35-60C	EL296UH110XE60C	8309637
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	C35-60C	EL296UH110XV48C	8309635
XC16S048-230	TXV	47500	16	12	C35-60C	EL296UH110XV60C	8309636
XC16S048-230	TXV	47500	16.5	12.2	C35-60C	SL280UH090V60C	8309638
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	C35-60C	SL280UH090XV60C	8309639
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	C35-60C	SL280UH110V60C	8309640
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	C35-60C	SL280UH110XV60C	8309641
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	C35-60C	SLO185B124/141V60	8309642
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	C35-60C	SLO185UF124/141V60	8309643
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	C35-60C	SLP98UH090XV48C	8309644
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	C35-60C	SLP98UH090XV60C	8309645
XC16S048-230	TXV	47500	16	12	C35-60C	SLP98UH110XV60C	8309646
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	14.5	11.7	C35-60C		8309647
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	C35-60D	EL296UH135XV60D	8309622

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - NORTH / SOUTH REGIONS

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	C35-60D	SL280UH135V60D	8309623
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12.2	C35-60D	SLO185B124/141V60	8309624
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12.2	C35-60D	SLO185UF124/141V60	8309625
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	C35-60D	SLP98UH135XV60D	8309626
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	14.5	11.7	C35-60D		8309627
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12.2	CBA27UHE-048		10259505
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12.2	CBA27UHE-060		10259506
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	14	11.5	CBX25UH-048		7621924
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CBX25UHV-048		7622707
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	16	12	CBX27UH-048		7621920
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CBX27UH-060		7621922
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15	12	CBX32M-048		7621925
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	14	12	CBX32M-060		7621927
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	16	12	CBX32MV-048		7621928
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CBX32MV-060		7621930
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CBX32MV-068		7621932
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	12	CBX40UHV-048		7622331
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CBX40UHV-060		7622333
XC16S048-230	TXV	44000	14.5	11.5	CH23-51	EL180UH090E48B	7622338
XC16S048-230	TXV	44000	15	11.7	CH23-51	EL180UH090E60C	7622339
XC16S048-230	TXV	43500	15	11.7	CH23-51	EL180UH110E60C	7622341
XC16S048-230	TXV	44000	14.5	11.5	CH23-51	EL195UH090XE48C	7621933
XC16S048-230	TXV	44000	15	11.7	CH23-51	EL195UH110XE60C	7621935
XC16S048-230	TXV	44000	14.5	11.5	CH23-51	EL296UH090XE48C	7622334
XC16S048-230	TXV	44000	15	11.5	CH23-51	EL296UH090XV48C	7621936
XC16S048-230	TXV	44000	15	11.5	CH23-51	EL296UH090XV60C	7621938
XC16S048-230	TXV	44000	15	11.7	CH23-51	EL296UH110XE60C	7622336
XC16S048-230	TXV	44000	15	11.5	CH23-51	EL296UH110XV48C	7621940
XC16S048-230	TXV	44000	15	11.5	CH23-51	EL296UH110XV60C	7621941
XC16S048-230	TXV	44000	15	11.5	CH23-51	EL296UH135XV60D	7621943
XC16S048-230	TXV	44000	15	11.5	CH23-51	SL280UH090V60C	7621945
XC16S048-230	TXV	44000	15	11.7	CH23-51	SL280UH090XV60C	7622342
XC16S048-230	TXV	44000	15	11.7	CH23-51	SL280UH110V60C	7621946
XC16S048-230	TXV	44000	15	11.7	CH23-51	SL280UH110XV60C	7622344
XC16S048-230	TXV	44000	15	11.5	CH23-51	SL280UH135V60D	7621948
XC16S048-230	TXV	44000	15	11.5	CH23-51	SLP98UH090XV48C	7621949
XC16S048-230	TXV	44000	15	11.5	CH23-51	SLP98UH090XV60C	7621951
XC16S048-230	TXV	44000	15	11.5	CH23-51	SLP98UH110XV60C	7621953
XC16S048-230	TXV	44000	15	11.5	CH23-51	SLP98UH135XV60D	7621954
XC16S048-230	TXV	44500	15	11.7	CH23-65	EL180UH090E60C	7622349
XC16S048-230	TXV	44500	15	11.7	CH23-65	EL180UH110E60C	7622350
XC16S048-230	TXV	44500	15	11.7	CH23-65	EL195UH090XE48C	7621956
XC16S048-230	TXV	44500	15	11.7	CH23-65	EL195UH110XE60C	7621957
XC16S048-230	TXV	44500	15	11.5	CH23-65	EL296UH090XE48C	7622346
XC16S048-230	TXV	44500	15.5	11.7	CH23-65	EL296UH090XV48C	7621959
XC16S048-230	TXV	44500	15.5	11.7	CH23-65	EL296UH090XV60C	7621961
XC16S048-230	TXV	44500	15	11.7	CH23-65	EL296UH110XE60C	7622347
XC16S048-230	TXV	44500	15.5	11.7	CH23-65	EL296UH110XV48C	7621962
XC16S048-230	TXV	44500	15.5	11.7	CH23-65	EL296UH110XV60C	7621964
XC16S048-230	TXV	45000	15.5	12	CH23-65	EL296UH135XV60D	7621965
XC16S048-230	TXV	45000	15.5	12	CH23-65	SL280UH090V60C	7621829

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - NORTH / SOUTH REGIONS

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16S048-230	TXV	45000	15.5	12	CH23-65	SL280UH090XV48B	7622415
XC16S048-230	TXV	44500	15.5	11.7	CH23-65	SL280UH110V60C	7621830
XC16S048-230	TXV	44500	15.5	11.7	CH23-65	SL280UH110XV60C	7622417
XC16S048-230	TXV	45000	15.5	12	CH23-65	SL280UH135V60D	7621967
XC16S048-230	TXV	44500	15.5	11.7	CH23-65	SLP98UH090XV48C	7621969
XC16S048-230	TXV	44500	15.5	11.7	CH23-65	SLP98UH090XV60C	7621970
XC16S048-230	TXV	45000	15.5	11.7	CH23-65	SLP98UH110XV60C	7621972
XC16S048-230	TXV	45000	15.5	12	CH23-65	SLP98UH135XV60D	7621973
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12.2	CH23-68	EL180UH090E60C	7622352
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12.2	CH23-68	EL180UH110E60C	7622354
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12.2	CH23-68	EL195UH090XE48C	7621975
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CH23-68	EL195UH110XE60C	7621977
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH23-68	EL296UH090XE48C	7622355
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH23-68	EL296UH110XE60C	7622357
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CH23-68	EL296UH135XV60D	7621978
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CH23-68	SL280UH135V60D	7621980
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CH23-68	SLP98UH135XV60D	7621981
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	14	11.5	CH23-68		7621861
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH33-43B	SL280UH090V48B	7622358
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH33-43B	SL280UH090XV48B	7622360
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12.2	CH33-43C	EL180UH090E60C	7621832
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	12.2	CH33-43C	EL180UH110E60C	7621833
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15	11.7	CH33-43C	EL195UH090XE48C	7621983
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15	11.7	CH33-43C	EL195UH110XE60C	7621985
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH33-43C	EL296UH090XE48C	7622362
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH33-43C	EL296UH110XE60C	7622363
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH33-43C	EL296UH110XV48C	7621986
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH33-44/48B	EL180UH090E48B	7622365
XC16S048-230	TXV	45000	15	11.5	CH33-44/48B	SL280UH090V48B	7622367
XC16S048-230	TXV	45000	15	11.5	CH33-44/48B	SL280UH090XV48B	7622368
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH33-48	EL296UH090XV48C	7621991
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15	11.7	CH33-48	EL296UH090XV60C	7621993
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH33-48	EL296UH110XV48C	7621994
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH33-48	EL296UH110XV60C	7621996
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH33-48	SL280UH090V60C	7621998
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH33-48	SL280UH090XV60C	7622370
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH33-48	SL280UH110V60C	7621999
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH33-48	SL280UH110XV60C	7622371
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH33-48	SLP98UH090XV48C	7622001
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH33-48	SLP98UH090XV60C	7622002
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH33-48	SLP98UH110XV60C	7622004
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	12	CH33-48C	EL180UH090E60C	7622373
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	12.2	CH33-48C	EL180UH110E60C	7622375
XC16S048-230	TXV	45000	15	11.7	CH33-48C	EL195UH090XE48C	7621988
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15	11.7	CH33-48C	EL195UH110XE60C	7621990
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH33-48C	EL296UH090XE48C	7622376
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	12	CH33-48C	EL296UH110XE60C	7622378
XC16S048-230	TXV	45000	14	11	CH33-48C		7621863
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH33-49	EL296UH090XV48C	7622006
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH33-49	EL296UH090XV60C	7622007
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH33-49	EL296UH110XV48C	7622009

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - NORTH / SOUTH REGIONS

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH33-49	EL296UH110XV60C	7622010
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CH33-49	SL280UH090V60C	7622012
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CH33-49	SL280UH090XV60C	7622379
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH33-49	SL280UH110V60C	7622014
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH33-49	SL280UH110XV60C	7622381
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH33-49	SLP98UH090XV48C	7622015
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH33-49	SLP98UH090XV60C	7622017
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH33-49	SLP98UH110XV60C	7622018
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	14.5	11.5	CH33-49		7621904
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	11.7	CH33-50/60C	CBWMV-60C-100	7622383
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	16	12	CH33-50/60C	EL180UH090E60C	7622384
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	16	12	CH33-50/60C	EL180UH110E60C	7622386
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH33-50/60C	EL195UH090XE48C	7622020
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	11.7	CH33-50/60C	EL195UH110XE60C	7622022
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH33-50/60C	EL296UH090XE48C	7622418
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH33-50/60C	EL296UH090XE48C	7621835
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	11.7	CH33-50/60C	EL296UH090XV48C	7622023
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	11.7	CH33-50/60C	EL296UH090XV60C	7622025
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH33-50/60C	EL296UH110XE60C	7621837
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH33-50/60C	EL296UH110XE60C	7622420
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH33-50/60C	EL296UH110XV48C	7622026
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	11.7	CH33-50/60C	EL296UH110XV60C	7622028
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CH33-50/60C	SL280UH090V60C	7622030
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12.2	CH33-50/60C	SL280UH090XV60C	7622387
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH33-50/60C	SL280UH110V60C	7622031
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH33-50/60C	SL280UH110XV60C	7622389
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	11.7	CH33-50/60C	SLP98UH090XV48C	7622033
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	11.7	CH33-50/60C	SLP98UH090XV60C	7622035
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	11.7	CH33-50/60C	SLP98UH110XV60C	7622036
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	14.5	11.5	CH33-50/60C		7621864
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	16	12	CH33-60D	EL296UH135XV60D	7622038
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	16	12	CH33-60D	SL280UH135V60D	7622040
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH33-60D	SLP98UH135XV60D	7622042
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	14	11.5	CH33-60D		7621866
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CH33-62D	EL296UH135XV60D	7622043
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CH33-62D	SL280UH135V60D	7622045
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CH33-62D	SLP98UH135XV60D	7622047
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	14.5	11.5	CH33-62D		7621868
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	15.5	12	CH35-42B	SL280UH090V48B	7624294
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	15.5	12	CH35-42B	SL280UH090XV48B	7624296
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	14.5	11.7	CH35-42B		7624291
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH35-42C	EL180UH090E60C	7624297
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH35-42C	EL180UH110E60C	7624299
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.1	11.7	CH35-42C	EL195UH090XE48C	7624301
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.1	11.7	CH35-42C	EL195UH110XE60C	7624302
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH35-42C	EL296UH090XE48C	7624304
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH35-42C	EL296UH110XE60C	7624307
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH35-42C	EL296UH110XV48C	7624306
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	14.5	11.5	CH35-42C		7624293
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH35-48B	EL180UH090E48B	7624309
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.1	11.5	CH35-48B	SL280UH090V48B	7624311

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (58M81) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - NORTH / SOUTH REGIONS

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.1	11.5	CH35-48B	SL280UH090XV48B	7624312
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	14.25	11.5	CH35-48B		7624314
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH35-48C	EL180UH090E60C	7624317
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	12	CH35-48C	EL180UH110E60C	7624319
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.1	11.7	CH35-48C	EL195UH090XE48C	7624321
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.1	11.7	CH35-48C	EL195UH110XE60C	7624322
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH35-48C	EL296UH090XV48C	7624324
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.1	11.7	CH35-48C	EL296UH090XV60C	7624326
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH35-48C	EL296UH110XE60C	7624330
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH35-48C	EL296UH110XV48C	7624327
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	11.7	CH35-48C	EL296UH110XV60C	7624329
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH35-48C	SL280UH090V60C	7623697
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH35-48C	SL280UH090XV60C	7624332
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH35-48C	SL280UH110V60C	7623698
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH35-48C	SL280UH110XV60C	7624333
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH35-48C	SLP98UH090XV48C	7623700
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH35-48C	SLP98UH090XV60C	7623702
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	11.7	CH35-48C	SLP98UH110XV60C	7623703
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	14.25	11.5	CH35-48C		7624316
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH35-51C	CBWMV-60C-100	7624347
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CH35-51C	EL180UH090E60C	7624348
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CH35-51C	EL180UH110E60C	7624350
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH35-51C	EL195UH090XE48C	7624352
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	15.5	11.7	CH35-51C	EL195UH110XE60C	7624353
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH35-51C	EL296UH090XV48C	7624335
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH35-51C	EL296UH090XV60C	7624337
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	11.7	CH35-51C	EL296UH110XE60C	7624355
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH35-51C	EL296UH110XV48C	7624338
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH35-51C	EL296UH110XV60C	7624340
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CH35-51C	SL280UH090V60C	7623705
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CH35-51C	SL280UH090XV60C	7624342
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH35-51C	SL280UH110V60C	7623706
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH35-51C	SL280UH110XV60C	7624343
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH35-51C	SLP98UH090XV48C	7623708
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH35-51C	SLP98UH090XV60C	7623710
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH35-51C	SLP98UH110XV60C	7623711
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	14.5	11.7	CH35-51C		7624345
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CH35-60D	EL296UH135XV60D	7624358
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CH35-60D	SL280UH135V60D	7623713
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CH35-60D	SLP98UH135XV60D	7623715
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	14.5	11.5	CH35-60D		7624357
XC16S048-230	TXV	44500	15	11.7	CR33-48	EL180DF110E60C	7622054
XC16S048-230	TXV	44000	15	11.5	CR33-48	EL195DF090XE48C	7622049
XC16S048-230	TXV	44500	15	11	CR33-48	EL195DF110XE60C	7622421
XC16S048-230	TXV	44500	15	11.5	CR33-48	EL296DF090XE48C	7622391
XC16S048-230	TXV	44500	15	11	CR33-48	EL296DF090XV60C	7622050
XC16S048-230	TXV	44500	15	11.7	CR33-48	EL296DF110XE60C	7622392
XC16S048-230	TXV	44500	15	11	CR33-48	EL296DF110XV60C	7622052
XC16S048-230	TXV	44500	15	11.7	CR33-48	SL280DF090V60C	7622056
XC16S048-230	TXV	44500	15.5	11.7	CR33-48	SL280DF110V60C	7622057
XC16S048-230	TXV	44500	15	11	CR33-48	SLP98DF090XV48C	7622394

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - NORTH / SOUTH REGIONS

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16S048-230	TXV	44500	15	11	CR33-48	SLP98DF090XV60C	7622396
XC16S048-230	TXV	44500	15	11.5	CR33-48	SLP98DF110XV60C	7622397
XC16S048-230	TXV	44000	14	11	CR33-48		7621907
XC16S048-230	TXV	45000	15.5	12	CR33-50/60	EL180DF110E60C	7622399
XC16S048-230	TXV	45000	15	11.7	CR33-50/60	EL195DF090XE48C	7622059
XC16S048-230	TXV	45000	15	11.7	CR33-50/60	EL195DF110XE60C	7622061
XC16S048-230	TXV	45000	15	11.7	CR33-50/60	EL296DF090XE48C	7622400
XC16S048-230	TXV	45000	15	11.7	CR33-50/60	EL296DF090XV60C	7622062
XC16S048-230	TXV	45000	15	11.7	CR33-50/60	EL296DF110XE60C	7622402
XC16S048-230	TXV	45000	15	11.5	CR33-50/60	EL296DF110XV60C	7622064
XC16S048-230	TXV	45000	15.5	11.7	CR33-50/60	SL280DF090V60C	7622067
XC16S048-230	TXV	45000	15.5	12	CR33-50/60	SL280DF110V60C	7622070
XC16S048-230	TXV	45000	15	11.5	CR33-50/60	SLP98DF090XV48C	7622404
XC16S048-230	TXV	45000	15	11.7	CR33-50/60	SLP98DF090XV60C	7622405
XC16S048-230	TXV	45000	15	11.7	CR33-50/60	SLP98DF110XV60C	7622407
XC16S048-230	TXV	44500	14	11	CR33-50/60		7621911
XC16S048-230	TXV	44500	14	11	CR33-60		7621914
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	11.7	CX35-48B	EL180UH090E48B	8309650
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CX35-48B	EL180UH090E60C	8309648
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	12	CX35-48B	EL180UH110E60C	8309649
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15	11.7	CX35-48B	SL280UH090V48B	9150397
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	14	11	CX35-48B		8309655
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CX35-48C	EL180UH090E60C	8309653
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15	11.7	CX35-48C	EL180UH110E60C	8309654
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15	11.7	CX35-48C	EL195UH090XE48C	8309651
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15	11.7	CX35-48C	EL195UH110XE60C	8309652
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	11.7	CX35-48C	EL296UH090XE48C	8309659
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	11.7	CX35-48C	EL296UH090XV48C	8309657
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	11.7	CX35-48C	EL296UH090XV60C	8309658
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CX35-48C	EL296UH110XE60C	8309662
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CX35-48C	EL296UH110XV48C	8309660
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	11.7	CX35-48C	EL296UH110XV60C	8309661
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	16	12	CX35-48C	SL280UH090V60C	8309663
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CX35-48C	SL280UH090XV60C	8309664
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CX35-48C	SL280UH110V60C	8309665
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CX35-48C	SL280UH110XV60C	8309666
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CX35-48C	SLO185B124/141V60	8309667
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CX35-48C	SLO185UF124/141V60	8309668
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	11.7	CX35-48C	SLP98UH090XV48C	8309669
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	11.7	CX35-48C	SLP98UH090XV60C	8309670
XC16S048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	11.7	CX35-48C	SLP98UH110XV60C	8309671
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	14	11	CX35-48C		8309656
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CX35-49C	EL180UH090E60C	8309674
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CX35-49C	EL180UH110E60C	8309675
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12.2	CX35-49C	EL195UH090XE48C	8309672
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CX35-49C	EL195UH110XE60C	8309673
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CX35-49C	EL296UH090XE48C	8309679
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CX35-49C	EL296UH090XV48C	8309677
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CX35-49C	EL296UH090XV60C	8309678
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CX35-49C	EL296UH110XE60C	8309682
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CX35-49C	EL296UH110XV48C	8309680

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - NORTH / SOUTH REGIONS

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CX35-49C	EL296UH110XV60C	8309681
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CX35-49C	SL280UH090V60C	8309683
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CX35-49C	SL280UH090XV60C	8309684
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CX35-49C	SL280UH110V60C	8309685
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CX35-49C	SL280UH110XV60C	8309686
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12.2	CX35-49C	SLO185B124/141V60	8309687
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12.2	CX35-49C	SLO185UF124/141V60	8309688
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CX35-49C	SLP98UH090XV48C	8309689
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CX35-49C	SLP98UH090XV60C	8309690
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CX35-49C	SLP98UH110XV60C	8309691
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	14.5	11.7	CX35-49C		8309676
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CX35-50/60C	CBWMV-60C-100	8309693
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	12	CX35-50/60C	EL180UH090E60C	8309702
XC16S048-230	TXV	45000	15	11.7	CX35-50/60C	EL180UH110E60C	8309749
XC16S048-230	TXV	45000	15	11.7	CX35-50/60C	EL195UH090XE48C	8309694
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15	11.7	CX35-50/60C	EL195UH110XE60C	8309695
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15	11.7	CX35-50/60C	EL296UH090XE48C	8309698
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CX35-50/60C	EL296UH090XV48C	8309696
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15	11.7	CX35-50/60C	EL296UH090XV60C	8309697
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	12	CX35-50/60C	EL296UH110XE60C	8309701
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CX35-50/60C	EL296UH110XV48C	8309699
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CX35-50/60C	EL296UH110XV60C	8309700
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CX35-50/60C	SL280UH090V60C	8309703
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CX35-50/60C	SL280UH090XV60C	8309704
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CX35-50/60C	SL280UH110V60C	8309705
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CX35-50/60C	SL280UH110XV60C	8309706
XC16S048-230	TXV	45000	15	11.7	CX35-50/60C	SLO185B124/141V60	8309707
XC16S048-230	TXV	45000	15	11.7	CX35-50/60C	SLO185UF124/141V60	8309708
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CX35-50/60C	SLP98UH090XV48C	8309709
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CX35-50/60C	SLP98UH090XV60C	8309710
XC16S048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CX35-50/60C	SLP98UH110XV60C	8309711
XC16S048-230	TXV	45000	14	11	CX35-50/60C		8309692
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12.5	CX35-60C	EL180UH090E60C	8309719
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12.5	CX35-60C	EL180UH110E60C	8309720
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CX35-60C	EL195UH090XE48C	8309721
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CX35-60C	EL195UH110XE60C	8309722
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CX35-60C	EL296UH090XE48C	8309725
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CX35-60C	EL296UH090XV48C	8309723
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CX35-60C	EL296UH090XV60C	8309724
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CX35-60C	EL296UH110XE60C	8309729
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CX35-60C	EL296UH110XV48C	8309726
XC16S048-230	TXV	47500	16	12	CX35-60C	EL296UH110XV60C	8309727
XC16S048-230	TXV	47500	16.5	12.2	CX35-60C	SL280UH090V60C	8309731
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CX35-60C	SL280UH090XV60C	8309733
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CX35-60C	SL280UH110V60C	8309734
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CX35-60C	SL280UH110XV60C	8309736
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CX35-60C	SLO185B124/141V60	8309737
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CX35-60C	SLO185UF124/141V60	8309738
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CX35-60C	SLP98UH090XV48C	8309739
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CX35-60C	SLP98UH090XV60C	8309740
XC16S048-230	TXV	47500	16	12	CX35-60C	SLP98UH110XV60C	8309741

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - NORTH / SOUTH REGIONS

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	14.5	11.7	CX35-60C		8309718
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CX35-60D	EL296UH135XV60D	8309713
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CX35-60D	SL280UH135V60D	8309714
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12.2	CX35-60D	SLO185B124/141V60	8309715
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12.2	CX35-60D	SLO185UF124/141V60	8309716
XC16S048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CX35-60D	SLP98UH135XV60D	8309717
XC16S048-230	TXV	46500	14.5	11.7	CX35-60D		8309712
XC16S048-230	TXV	47500	16.5	12.2	CX38-62C	SL280UH090V60C	10559505
XC16S060-230	TXV	56000	15	11.7	C35-48C	EL180UH090E60C	8309317
XC16S060-230	TXV	55500	15	11.7	C35-48C	EL180UH110E60C	8309318
XC16S060-230	TXV	55500	15	11.7	C35-48C	EL195UH110XE60C	8309319
XC16S060-230	TXV	55500	15	11	C35-48C	EL296UH090XV60C	8309320
XC16S060-230	TXV	55500	15	11.7	C35-48C	EL296UH110XE60C	8309322
XC16S060-230	TXV	55500	15	11	C35-48C	EL296UH110XV60C	8309321
XC16S060-230	TXV	56000	15	11.7	C35-48C	SL280UH090V60C	8309323
XC16S060-230	TXV	56000	15	11.7	C35-48C	SL280UH090XV60C	8309324
XC16S060-230	TXV	55500	15	11	C35-48C	SL280UH110V60C	8309325
XC16S060-230	TXV	55500	15	11	C35-48C	SL280UH110XV60C	8309326
XC16S060-230	TXV	55500	15	11	C35-48C	SLP98UH090XV60C	8309327
XC16S060-230	TXV	55500	15	11	C35-48C	SLP98UH110XV60C	8309328
XC16S060-230	TXV	55500	14	11	C35-48C		8309329
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15	12	C35-49C	EL180UH090E60C	8309330
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15	12	C35-49C	EL180UH110E60C	8309331
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15	12	C35-49C	EL195UH110XE60C	8309332
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15	11	C35-49C	EL296UH090XV60C	8309333
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15	12	C35-49C	EL296UH110XE60C	8309335
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15	11.7	C35-49C	EL296UH110XV60C	8309334
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15	11.7	C35-49C	SL280UH090V60C	8309336
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15	11.7	C35-49C	SL280UH090XV60C	8309337
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15	11.7	C35-49C	SL280UH110V60C	8309338
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15	11.7	C35-49C	SL280UH110XV60C	8309339
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15	11	C35-49C	SLP98UH090XV60C	8309340
XC16S060-230	TXV	56000	15	11	C35-49C	SLP98UH110XV60C	8309341
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	14	11	C35-49C		8309342
XC16S060-230	TXV	54000	14.5	11	C35-50/60C	CBWMV-60C-120	8309343
XC16S060-230	TXV	55000	15	11.7	C35-50/60C	EL180UH090E60C	8309344
XC16S060-230	TXV	55000	14.5	11.7	C35-50/60C	EL180UH110E60C	8309345
XC16S060-230	TXV	55000	14.5	11.7	C35-50/60C	EL180UH110XE60C	8309346
XC16S060-230	TXV	55000	15	11.7	C35-50/60C	EL195UH110XE60C	8309347
XC16S060-230	TXV	55000	14.5	11	C35-50/60C	EL296UH090XV60C	8309348
XC16S060-230	TXV	55000	15	11.7	C35-50/60C	EL296UH110XE60C	8309350
XC16S060-230	TXV	55000	14.5	11	C35-50/60C	EL296UH110XV60C	8309349
XC16S060-230	TXV	55000	14.5	11	C35-50/60C	SL280UH090V60C	8309352
XC16S060-230	TXV	55000	15	11	C35-50/60C	SL280UH090XV60C	8309351
XC16S060-230	TXV	55000	14.5	11	C35-50/60C	SL280UH110V60C	8309353
XC16S060-230	TXV	54500	14.5	11	C35-50/60C	SL280UH110XV60C	8309354
XC16S060-230	TXV	55000	14.5	11	C35-50/60C	SLP98UH090XV60C	8309355
XC16S060-230	TXV	55000	14.5	11	C35-50/60C	SLP98UH110XV60C	8309356
XC16S060-230	TXV	55000	14	11	C35-50/60C		8309357
XC16S060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	12.2	C35-60C	EL180UH090E60C	8309358
XC16S060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	12.2	C35-60C	EL180UH110E60C	8309359

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (58M81) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - NORTH / SOUTH REGIONS

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16S060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	12.2	C35-60C	EL180UH110XE60C	8309360
XC16S060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	12.2	C35-60C	EL195UH110XE60C	8309361
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15	11.7	C35-60C	EL296UH090XV60C	8309362
XC16S060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	12.2	C35-60C	EL296UH110XE60C	8309364
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15	11.7	C35-60C	EL296UH110XV60C	8309363
XC16S060-230	TXV	57500	16	12	C35-60C	SL280UH090V60C	8309365
XC16S060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	12	C35-60C	SL280UH090XV60C	8309366
XC16S060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	11.7	C35-60C	SL280UH110V60C	8309367
XC16S060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	11.7	C35-60C	SL280UH110XV60C	8309368
XC16S060-230	TXV	57000	15	11.7	C35-60C	SLO185UF124/141V60	8309369
XC16S060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	11.7	C35-60C	SLP98UH090XV60C	8309473
XC16S060-230	TXV	57000	15.5	11.7	C35-60C	SLP98UH110XV60C	8309370
XC16S060-230	TXV	57500	14.5	11.7	C35-60C		8309371
XC16S060-230	TXV	57000	15.5	12	C35-60D	EL180UH135E60D	8309372
XC16S060-230	TXV	57000	15	11.7	C35-60D	EL195UH135XE60D	8309373
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15	11.7	C35-60D	EL296UH135XE60D	8309375
XC16S060-230	TXV	57000	15.5	11.7	C35-60D	EL296UH135XV60D	8309374
XC16S060-230	TXV	57000	15.5	12	C35-60D	SL280UH135V60D	8309376
XC16S060-230	TXV	57000	15	11.7	C35-60D	SLO185B124/141V60	8309377
XC16S060-230	TXV	56000	15	11.7	C35-60D	SLO185UF124/141V60	8309378
XC16S060-230	TXV	57000	15.5	12	C35-60D	SLP98UH135XV60D	8309379
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	14	11	C35-60D		8309380
XC16S060-230	TXV	56000	15.1	11.7	CBA27UHE-060		10259507
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	14.5	11.7	CBX25UH-060		7621782
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	16	12	CBX25UHV-060		7622709
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15.5	12	CBX27UH-060		7621579
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	14.5	11.7	CBX32M-060		7621581
XC16S060-230	TXV	56000	15.5	11.7	CBX32MV-048		7621583
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15.5	11.7	CBX32MV-060		7621584
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15.5	12.2	CBX32MV-068		7621586
XC16S060-230	TXV	55000	15	11.7	CBX40UHV-048		7621783
XC16S060-230	TXV	55500	15	11.7	CBX40UHV-060		7621785
XC16S060-230	TXV	54000	14.5	11	CH23-65	EL180UH090E60C	7621787
XC16S060-230	TXV	54000	14.5	11	CH23-65	EL180UH110E60C	7621788
XC16S060-230	TXV	54000	14.5	11	CH23-65	EL195UH110XE60C	7621587
XC16S060-230	TXV	54000	14.5	11	CH23-65	EL296UH090XV60C	7621589
XC16S060-230	TXV	54000	14.5	11	CH23-65	EL296UH110XE60C	7621790
XC16S060-230	TXV	54000	14.5	11	CH23-65	EL296UH110XV60C	7621591
XC16S060-230	TXV	54500	15	11	CH23-65	EL296UH135XV60D	7621592
XC16S060-230	TXV	54500	15	11	CH23-65	SL280UH090V60C	7621594
XC16S060-230	TXV	54000	14.5	11	CH23-65	SL280UH110XV60C	7621596
XC16S060-230	TXV	54500	15	11	CH23-65	SL280UH135V60D	9150366
XC16S060-230	TXV	54000	14.5	11	CH23-65	SLP98UH090XV60C	7621599
XC16S060-230	TXV	54000	14.5	11	CH23-65	SLP98UH110XV60C	7621601
XC16S060-230	TXV	54500	15	11	CH23-65	SLP98UH135XV60D	7621602
XC16S060-230	TXV	54500	15	11	CH23-68	EL180UH135E60D	7621793
XC16S060-230	TXV	57000	15	11.7	CH23-68	EL195UH135XE60D	7621606
XC16S060-230	TXV	54500	14.5	11	CH23-68	EL296UH135XE60D	7621792
XC16S060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	12	CH23-68	EL296UH135XV60D	7621607
XC16S060-230	TXV	57000	15	11.7	CH23-68	SL280UH110V60C	8703411
XC16S060-230	TXV	57000	15	11.7	CH23-68	SL280UH110XV60C	8703412

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - NORTH / SOUTH REGIONS

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16S060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	12	CH23-68	SL280UH135V60D	7621609
XC16S060-230	TXV	57000	15.5	12	CH23-68	SLP98UH135XV60D	7621610
XC16S060-230	TXV	57500	14.5	11.7	CH23-68		7621604
XC16S060-230	TXV	56000	15	11.7	CH33-50/60C	EL180UH090E60C	7621798
XC16S060-230	TXV	56000	15	11.7	CH33-50/60C	EL180UH110E60C	7621800
XC16S060-230	TXV	56000	15	11.7	CH33-50/60C	EL180UH110XE60C	7621801
XC16S060-230	TXV	56000	15	11.7	CH33-50/60C	EL195UH110XE60C	7621616
XC16S060-230	TXV	56000	15	11	CH33-50/60C	EL296UH090XV60C	7621617
XC16S060-230	TXV	56000	15	11.7	CH33-50/60C	EL296UH110XE60C	7621803
XC16S060-230	TXV	56000	15	11	CH33-50/60C	EL296UH110XV60C	7621619
XC16S060-230	TXV	56000	15	11	CH33-50/60C	SL280UH090V60C	7621620
XC16S060-230	TXV	56000	15	11	CH33-50/60C	SL280UH090XV60C	7621796
XC16S060-230	TXV	56000	14.5	11	CH33-50/60C	SL280UH110V60C	7621622
XC16S060-230	TXV	55500	15	11.7	CH33-50/60C	SL280UH110XV60C	7621795
XC16S060-230	TXV	56000	15	11	CH33-50/60C	SLP98UH090XV60C	7621624
XC16S060-230	TXV	56000	15	11	CH33-50/60C	SLP98UH110XV60C	7621625
XC16S060-230	TXV	56000	14	11	CH33-50/60C		7621612
XC16S060-230	TXV	56000	15	11.7	CH33-60D	CBWMV-60C-100	7621629
XC16S060-230	TXV	56000	15	11	CH33-60D	EL195UH135XE60D	7621631
XC16S060-230	TXV	56000	15	11.7	CH33-60D	EL296UH135XV60D	7621632
XC16S060-230	TXV	56000	15	11.7	CH33-60D	SL280UH135V60D	7621634
XC16S060-230	TXV	56000	15.5	11.7	CH33-60D	SLP98UH135XV60D	7621636
XC16S060-230	TXV	55500	14	11	CH33-60D		7621627
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15.5	11.7	CH33-62D	EL180UH135E60D	7621806
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15	11.7	CH33-62D	EL195UH135XE60D	7621639
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15	11.7	CH33-62D	EL296UH135XE60D	7621804
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15	11.7	CH33-62D	EL296UH135XV60D	7621641
XC16S060-230	TXV	56000	15	12	CH33-62D	SL280UH090V60C	7621643
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15.5	11.7	CH33-62D	SL280UH090XV60C	7621808
XC16S060-230	TXV	56000	15	12	CH33-62D	SL280UH110V60C	7621645
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15.5	11.7	CH33-62D	SL280UH135V60D	7621646
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15.5	11.7	CH33-62D	SLP98UH135XV60D	7621648
XC16S060-230	TXV	56000	14	11	CH33-62D		7621638
XC16S060-230	TXV	57000	15.5	12	CH35-51C	CBWMV-60C-100	7623755
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15	11.5	CH35-51C	CBWMV-60C-120	7623716
XC16S060-230	TXV	57000	15.5	12	CH35-51C	EL180UH090E60C	7623718
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15.25	12	CH35-51C	EL180UH110E60C	7623719
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15.25	12	CH35-51C	EL180UH110XE60C	7623721
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15.25	12	CH35-51C	EL195UH110XE60C	7623723
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15	11	CH35-51C	EL296UH090XV60C	7623724
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15.25	12	CH35-51C	EL296UH110XE60C	7623728
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15.25	11.5	CH35-51C	EL296UH110XV60C	7623726
XC16S060-230	TXV	57000	15.25	11.7	CH35-51C	SL280UH090V60C	7623729
XC16S060-230	TXV	57000	15.25	11.7	CH35-51C	SL280UH090XV60C	7623731
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15	11.5	CH35-51C	SL280UH110V60C	7623732
XC16S060-230	TXV	56000	15.25	11.7	CH35-51C	SL280UH110XV60C	7623734
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15.25	11	CH35-51C	SLP98UH090XV60C	7623736
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15.25	11.5	CH35-51C	SLP98UH110XV60C	7623737
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	14.5	11.5	CH35-51C		7623754
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15.5	11.7	CH35-60D	EL180UH135E60D	7623741
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15	11.7	CH35-60D	EL195UH135XE60D	7623742

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - NORTH / SOUTH REGIONS

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15	11.7	CH35-60D	EL296UH135XE60D	7623746
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15.5	11.7	CH35-60D	EL296UH135XV60D	7623744
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15.5	11.7	CH35-60D	SL280UH135V60D	7623747
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15.5	11.7	CH35-60D	SLP98UH135XV60D	7623749
XC16S060-230	TXV	56000	14.25	11.5	CH35-60D		7623739
XC16S060-230	TXV	54000	14.5	11	CR33-50/60	EL296DF110XV60C	9114303
XC16S060-230	TXV	55000	14.5	11	CR33-50/60	SL280DF090V60C	9105523
XC16S060-230	TXV	55000	14.5	11	CR33-50/60	SL280DF110V60C	9105524
XC16S060-230	TXV	54000	14.5	11	CR33-50/60	SLP98DF090XV60C	7621809
XC16S060-230	TXV	54000	14.5	11	CR33-50/60	SLP98DF110XV60C	7621812
XC16S060-230	TXV	54500	14.5	11.5	CR33-60	EL195DF110XE60C	7622671
XC16S060-230	TXV	54500	14.5	11	CR33-60	EL296DF090XV60C	7621652
XC16S060-230	TXV	54500	14.5	11	CR33-60	EL296DF110XV60C	7621653
XC16S060-230	TXV	55000	14.5	11	CR33-60	SL280DF090V60C	9105525
XC16S060-230	TXV	55000	14.5	11	CR33-60	SL280DF110V60C	9105526
XC16S060-230	TXV	54000	14.5	11	CR33-60	SLP98DF090XV60C	7621811
XC16S060-230	TXV	54000	14.5	11	CR33-60	SLP98DF110XV60C	7621814
XC16S060-230	TXV	55000	14	11	CR33-60		7621650
XC16S060-230	TXV	56000	15	11.7	CX35-48C	EL180UH090E60C	8309475
XC16S060-230	TXV	55500	15	11.7	CX35-48C	EL180UH110E60C	8309476
XC16S060-230	TXV	55500	15	11.7	CX35-48C	EL180UH110XE60C	8309477
XC16S060-230	TXV	55500	15	11.7	CX35-48C	EL195UH110XE60C	8309478
XC16S060-230	TXV	55500	15	11	CX35-48C	EL296UH090XV60C	8309479
XC16S060-230	TXV	55500	15	11.7	CX35-48C	EL296UH110XE60C	8309481
XC16S060-230	TXV	55500	15	11	CX35-48C	EL296UH110XV60C	8309480
XC16S060-230	TXV	56000	15	11.5	CX35-48C	SL280UH090V60C	8309482
XC16S060-230	TXV	56000	15	11.5	CX35-48C	SL280UH090XV60C	8309483
XC16S060-230	TXV	55500	15	11	CX35-48C	SL280UH110V60C	8309484
XC16S060-230	TXV	55500	15	11	CX35-48C	SL280UH110XV60C	8309485
XC16S060-230	TXV	55500	15	11	CX35-48C	SLP98UH090XV60C	8309486
XC16S060-230	TXV	55500	15	11	CX35-48C	SLP98UH110XV60C	8309487
XC16S060-230	TXV	55500	14	11	CX35-48C		8309474
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15	12	CX35-49C	EL180UH090E60C	8309489
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15	12	CX35-49C	EL180UH110E60C	8309490
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15	12	CX35-49C	EL180UH110XE60C	8309491
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15	12	CX35-49C	EL195UH110XE60C	8309492
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15	11	CX35-49C	EL296UH090XV60C	8309493
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15	12	CX35-49C	EL296UH110XE60C	8309495
XC16S060-230	TXV	56000	15	11	CX35-49C	EL296UH110XV60C	8309494
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15	11.7	CX35-49C	SL280UH090V60C	8309496
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15	11.7	CX35-49C	SL280UH090XV60C	8309497
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15	11.7	CX35-49C	SL280UH110V60C	8309498
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15	11.7	CX35-49C	SL280UH110XV60C	8309499
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	15	11	CX35-49C	SLP98UH090XV60C	8309500
XC16S060-230	TXV	56000	15	11	CX35-49C	SLP98UH110XV60C	8309501
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	14	11	CX35-49C		8309488
XC16S060-230	TXV	54000	14.5	11	CX35-50/60C	CBWMV-60C-120	8309502
XC16S060-230	TXV	55000	15	11.7	CX35-50/60C	EL180UH090E60C	8309503
XC16S060-230	TXV	55000	14.5	11.7	CX35-50/60C	EL180UH110E60C	8309504
XC16S060-230	TXV	55000	14.5	11.7	CX35-50/60C	EL180UH110XE60C	8309505
XC16S060-230	TXV	55000	15	11.7	CX35-50/60C	EL195UH110XE60C	8309506

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - NORTH / SOUTH REGIONS

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16S060-230	TXV	55000	14.5	11	CX35-50/60C	EL296UH090XV60C	8309507
XC16S060-230	TXV	55000	15	11.7	CX35-50/60C	EL296UH110XE60C	8309509
XC16S060-230	TXV	55000	14.5	11	CX35-50/60C	EL296UH110XV60C	8309508
XC16S060-230	TXV	55000	14.5	11	CX35-50/60C	SL280UH090V60C	8309511
XC16S060-230	TXV	55000	15	11	CX35-50/60C	SL280UH090XV60C	8309510
XC16S060-230	TXV	55000	14.5	11	CX35-50/60C	SL280UH110V60C	8309512
XC16S060-230	TXV	54500	14.5	11	CX35-50/60C	SL280UH110XV60C	8309513
XC16S060-230	TXV	55000	14.5	11	CX35-50/60C	SLP98UH090XV60C	8309514
XC16S060-230	TXV	55000	14.5	11	CX35-50/60C	SLP98UH110XV60C	8309515
XC16S060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	12.2	CX35-60C	EL180UH090E60C	8309517
XC16S060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	12.2	CX35-60C	EL180UH110E60C	8309518
XC16S060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	12.2	CX35-60C	EL180UH110XE60C	8309519
XC16S060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	12.2	CX35-60C	EL195UH110XE60C	8309520
XC16S060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	11.7	CX35-60C	EL296UH090XV60C	8309521
XC16S060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	12.2	CX35-60C	EL296UH110XE60C	8309523
XC16S060-230	TXV	57000	15.5	11.7	CX35-60C	EL296UH110XV60C	8309522
XC16S060-230	TXV	57500	16	12	CX35-60C	SL280UH090V60C	8309524
XC16S060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	12	CX35-60C	SL280UH090XV60C	8309525
XC16S060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	11.7	CX35-60C	SL280UH110V60C	8309526
XC16S060-230	TXV	57500	15	11.7	CX35-60C	SL280UH110XV60C	8309527
XC16S060-230	TXV	57000	15	11.7	CX35-60C	SLO185UF124/141V60	8309528
XC16S060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	11.7	CX35-60C	SLP98UH090XV60C	8309529
XC16S060-230	TXV	57000	15.5	11.7	CX35-60C	SLP98UH110XV60C	8309530
XC16S060-230	TXV	57500	14.5	11.7	CX35-60C		8309516
XC16S060-230	TXV	57000	15.5	12	CX35-60D	EL180UH135E60D	8309532
XC16S060-230	TXV	57000	15	11.7	CX35-60D	EL195UH135XE60D	8309533
XC16S060-230	TXV	57000	15	11.7	CX35-60D	EL296UH135XE60D	8309535
XC16S060-230	TXV	57000	15.5	11.7	CX35-60D	EL296UH135XV60D	8309534
XC16S060-230	TXV	57000	15.5	12	CX35-60D	SL280UH135V60D	8309536
XC16S060-230	TXV	57000	15	11.7	CX35-60D	SLO185B124/141V60	8309537
XC16S060-230	TXV	56000	15	11.7	CX35-60D	SLO185UF124/141V60	8309538
XC16S060-230	TXV	57000	15.5	12	CX35-60D	SLP98UH135XV60D	8309539
XC16S060-230	TXV	56500	14	11	CX35-60D		8309531
XC16S060-230	TXV	57500	16	12	CX38-62C	SL280UH090V60C	10559616

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - SOUTHWEST REGION

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16-024-230	TXV	23200	15	12.2	C35-18/24B	EL195UH030XE24B	8604043
XC16-024-230	TXV	23200	15	12.2	C35-18/24B	EL195UH045XE24B	8604042
XC16-024-230	TXV	24800	16	13	C35-24A	SL280UH070V36A	8256126
XC16-024-230	TXV	23800	15.5	12.5	C35-24B	EL195UH030XE24B	8595376
XC16-024-230	TXV	23800	15.5	12.5	C35-24B	EL195UH045XE24B	8595321
XC16-024-230	TXV	24800	16	13	C35-24B	EL296UH045XV36B	8256125
XC16-024-230	TXV	24600	15.1	13	C35-24B	SL280UH090V36B	8256127
XC16-024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	C35-24B	SLP98UH070XV36B	8256124
XC16-024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	C35-30/36A	SL280UH070V36A	8256138
XC16-024-230	TXV	24800	16	13	C35-30/36A	SL280UH070XV36A	8256134
XC16-024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	C35-30/36B	CBWMV-24B-040	8256136
XC16-024-230	TXV	23800	15.5	12.5	C35-30/36B	EL195UH030XE24B	8595377
XC16-024-230	TXV	23800	15.5	12.5	C35-30/36B	EL195UH045XE24B	8595322
XC16-024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	C35-30/36B	EL296UH045XV36B	8256139
XC16-024-230	TXV	24400	15.1	13	C35-30/36B	SL280UH090V36B	8256133
XC16-024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	C35-30/36B	SLP98UH070XV36B	8256137
XC16-024-230	TXV	24600	16	13.5	C35-30/36C	SLP98UH090XV36C	8256135
XC16-024-230	TXV	25200	17	13	C35-30A	SL280UH070V36A	8256130
XC16-024-230	TXV	25400	17	13.5	C35-30A	SL280UH070XV36A	8256128
XC16-024-230	TXV	23800	16	12.5	C35-30B	EL195UH030XE24B	8595380
XC16-024-230	TXV	23800	16	12.5	C35-30B	EL195UH045XE24B	8595325
XC16-024-230	TXV	25200	16	13.5	C35-30B	EL296UH045XV36B	8256131
XC16-024-230	TXV	25000	16	13.5	C35-30B	SL280UH090V36B	8256132
XC16-024-230	TXV	25200	16	13.5	C35-30B	SLP98UH070XV36B	8256129
XC16-024-230	TXV	25400	17	13.5	C35-36A	SL280UH070V36A	8256145
XC16-024-230	TXV	25400	17	13.5	C35-36A	SL280UH070XV36A	8256142
XC16-024-230	TXV	24800	14.5	12.2	C35-36A		8256140
XC16-024-230	TXV	23800	16	13	C35-36B	EL195UH030XE24B	8595381
XC16-024-230	TXV	23800	16	13	C35-36B	EL195UH045XE24B	8595326
XC16-024-230	TXV	25400	16	13.5	C35-36B	EL296UH045XV36B	8256146
XC16-024-230	TXV	25200	16	13.5	C35-36B	SL280UH090V36B	8256143
XC16-024-230	TXV	25200	16	13.5	C35-36B	SLP98UH070XV36B	8256144
XC16-024-230	TXV	24800	14.5	12.2	C35-36B		8256141
XC16-024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CBA27UHE-024		10259508
XC16-024-230	TXV	24000	17	13	CBA27UHE-030		10259495
XC16-024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CBX25UHV-024		6970136
XC16-024-230	TXV	25000	16	13.5	CBX27UH-024		6742502
XC16-024-230	TXV	25200	17	13.5	CBX27UH-030		6742503
XC16-024-230	TXV	24400	15.5	12.2	CBX32MV-018/024		6742505
XC16-024-230	TXV	24600	15.5	12.5	CBX32MV-024/030		6742506
XC16-024-230	TXV	24800	16	12.5	CBX40UHV-024		6742599
XC16-024-230	TXV	24800	15.5	13	CBX40UHV-030		6742600
XC16-024-230	TXV	23600	15.5	13	CH23-31	EL296UH070XV36B	6742601
XC16-024-230	TXV	23600	15.1	12.5	CH23-31	SL280UH070V36A	6742508
XC16-024-230	TXV	23800	16	12.5	CH23-31	SL280UH070XV36A	6742602
XC16-024-230	TXV	23400	15	12.5	CH23-31	SL280UH090V36B	6742509
XC16-024-230	TXV	23600	15.5	13	CH23-31	SLP98UH070XV36B	6742510
XC16-024-230	TXV	23800	15.5	12.5	CH23-41	EL195UH030XE24B	8595382
XC16-024-230	TXV	23800	15.5	12.5	CH23-41	EL195UH045XE24B	8595329
XC16-024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	CH23-41	EL296UH070XV36B	6742603
XC16-024-230	TXV	24800	16	13	CH23-41	SL280UH070V36A	6742512

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air. All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed. Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - SOUTHWEST REGION

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16-024-230	TXV	24800	16	13	CH23-41	SL280UH070XV36A	6742604
XC16-024-230	TXV	24600	15.1	13	CH23-41	SL280UH090V36B	6742513
XC16-024-230	TXV	24800	15.1	13	CH23-41	SL280UH090V48B	6742605
XC16-024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	CH23-41	SLP98UH070XV36B	6742514
XC16-024-230	TXV	24200	16	13	CH33-19	SL280UH070V36A	6742516
XC16-024-230	TXV	24400	16	13	CH33-19	SL280UH070XV36A	6742606
XC16-024-230	TXV	24200	16	12.5	CH33-24/30	SL280UH070V36A	6742518
XC16-024-230	TXV	23800	15.5	12.5	CH33-25	EL195UH030XE24B	8595385
XC16-024-230	TXV	23800	15.5	12.5	CH33-25	EL195UH045XE24B	8595330
XC16-024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	CH33-25	EL296UH045XV36B	6742522
XC16-024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	CH33-25	EL296UH070XV36B	6742607
XC16-024-230	TXV	24800	16	13	CH33-25	SL280UH070V36A	6742520
XC16-024-230	TXV	25000	16	13	CH33-25	SL280UH070XV36A	6742608
XC16-024-230	TXV	24400	15.1	13	CH33-25	SL280UH090V36B	6742523
XC16-024-230	TXV	24800	15.1	13	CH33-25	SL280UH090V48B	6742609
XC16-024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	CH33-25	SLP98UH070XV36B	6742524
XC16-024-230	TXV	23800	16	12.5	CH33-31	EL195UH030XE24B	8595386
XC16-024-230	TXV	23800	16	12.5	CH33-31	EL195UH045XE24B	8595332
XC16-024-230	TXV	25200	16	13.5	CH33-31	EL296UH045XV36B	6742528
XC16-024-230	TXV	25200	17	13.5	CH33-31	EL296UH070XV36B	6742610
XC16-024-230	TXV	25200	16	13	CH33-31	SL280UH070V36A	6742526
XC16-024-230	TXV	25400	16	13	CH33-31	SL280UH070XV36A	6742611
XC16-024-230	TXV	25200	16	13.5	CH33-31	SL280UH090V36B	6742529
XC16-024-230	TXV	25400	16	13	CH33-31	SL280UH090V48B	6742612
XC16-024-230	TXV	25200	16	13.5	CH33-31	SLP98UH070XV36B	6742530
XC16-024-230	TXV	24800	14.5	12.2	CH33-31B		6742527
XC16-024-230	TXV	23800	15.5	12.5	CH33-36	EL195UH030XE24B	8595389
XC16-024-230	TXV	23800	15.5	12.5	CH33-36	EL195UH045XE24B	8595333
XC16-024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	CH33-36	EL296UH045XV36B	6742534
XC16-024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	CH33-36	EL296UH070XV36B	6742613
XC16-024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	CH33-36	SL280UH070V36A	6742532
XC16-024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	CH33-36	SL280UH070XV36A	6742614
XC16-024-230	TXV	24400	15.1	13	CH33-36	SL280UH090V36B	6742535
XC16-024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	CH33-36	SLP98UH070XV36B	6742536
XC16-024-230	TXV	24800	16	13.5	CH33-36C	EL296UH090XV36C	6742615
XC16-024-230	TXV	24800	16.5	13.5	CH33-36C	SLP98UH090XV36C	6742616
XC16-024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-18A	SL280UH070V36A	7165584
XC16-024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-18A	SL280UH070XV36A	7165458
XC16-024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-24A	SL280UH070V36A	7165585
XC16-024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-24A	SL280UH070XV36A	7165460
XC16-024-230	TXV	23800	15.5	12.5	CH35-24B	EL195UH030XE24B	8595390
XC16-024-230	TXV	23800	15.5	12.5	CH35-24B	EL195UH045XE24B	8595334
XC16-024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-24B	EL296UH045XV36B	7165462
XC16-024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-24B	EL296UH070XV36B	7165463
XC16-024-230	TXV	24000	15.1	13	CH35-24B	SL280UH090V36B	7165586
XC16-024-230	TXV	24000	15.1	13	CH35-24B	SL280UH090V48B	7165464
XC16-024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-24B	SLP98UH070XV36B	7165587
XC16-024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-30A	SL280UH070V36A	7165588
XC16-024-230	TXV	24000	17	13	CH35-30A	SL280UH070XV36A	7165466
XC16-024-230	TXV	24000	14.5	12.2	CH35-30A		7165465
XC16-024-230	TXV	23800	16	12.5	CH35-30B	EL195UH030XE24B	8595393

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (58M81) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - SOUTHWEST REGION

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16-024-230	TXV	23800	16	12.5	CH35-30B	EL195UH045XE24B	8595337
XC16-024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-30B	EL296UH045XV36B	7165468
XC16-024-230	TXV	24000	17	13	CH35-30B	EL296UH070XV36B	7165469
XC16-024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-30B	SL280UH090V36B	7165589
XC16-024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-30B	SL280UH090V48B	7165470
XC16-024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-30B	SLP98UH070XV36B	7165590
XC16-024-230	TXV	24000	14.5	12.2	CH35-30B		7165467
XC16-024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-36A	SL280UH070V36A	7165591
XC16-024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-36A	SL280UH070XV36A	7165472
XC16-024-230	TXV	23800	15.5	12.5	CH35-36B	EL195UH030XE24B	8595394
XC16-024-230	TXV	23800	15.5	12.5	CH35-36B	EL195UH045XE24B	8595338
XC16-024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-36B	EL296UH045XV36B	7165475
XC16-024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-36B	EL296UH070XV36B	7165476
XC16-024-230	TXV	24000	15.1	13	CH35-36B	SL280UH090V36B	7165592
XC16-024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-36B	SLP98UH070XV36B	7165593
XC16-024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-36C	EL296UH090XV36C	7165477
XC16-024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CH35-36C	SLP98UH090XV36C	7165478
XC16-024-230	TXV	25200	17	13.5	CR33-30/36	EL296DF045XV36B	7505729
XC16-024-230	TXV	25200	16	13	CR33-30/36	EL296DF070XV48B	6742539
XC16-024-230	TXV	25200	16	13	CR33-30/36	SL280DF070V36A	6742830
XC16-024-230	TXV	24600	16	13.5	CR33-30/36	SLP98DF070XV36B	6742617
XC16-024-230	TXV	25000	16	13.5	CR33-30/36	SLP98DF090XV36C	6742618
XC16-024-230	TXV	23600	15.1	12.5	CX35-18/24A	SL280UH070V36A	8256153
XC16-024-230	TXV	23800	15.1	12.5	CX35-18/24A	SL280UH070XV36A	8256148
XC16-024-230	TXV	23600	15	12.5	CX35-18/24B	CBWMV-24B-040	8256149
XC16-024-230	TXV	23200	15	12.2	CX35-18/24B	EL195UH030XE24B	8595353
XC16-024-230	TXV	23200	15	12.2	CX35-18/24B	EL195UH045XE24B	8595298
XC16-024-230	TXV	23600	15	12.5	CX35-18/24B	EL296UH045XV36B	8256152
XC16-024-230	TXV	23600	15.5	12.5	CX35-18/24B	EL296UH070XV36B	8256147
XC16-024-230	TXV	23400	14.5	12.5	CX35-18/24B	SL280UH090V36B	8256150
XC16-024-230	TXV	23600	15	12.5	CX35-18/24B	SLP98UH070XV36B	8256151
XC16-024-230	TXV	24800	16	13	CX35-24A	SL280UH070V36A	8256158
XC16-024-230	TXV	24800	16	13	CX35-24A	SL280UH070XV36A	8256155
XC16-024-230	TXV	23800	15.5	12.5	CX35-24B	EL195UH030XE24B	8595354
XC16-024-230	TXV	23800	15.5	12.5	CX35-24B	EL195UH045XE24B	8595299
XC16-024-230	TXV	24800	16	13	CX35-24B	EL296UH045XV36B	8256157
XC16-024-230	TXV	24800	16	13.5	CX35-24B	EL296UH070XV36B	8256154
XC16-024-230	TXV	24600	15.1	13	CX35-24B	SL280UH090V36B	8256159
XC16-024-230	TXV	24800	16	13	CX35-24B	SL280UH090V48B	8256156
XC16-024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	CX35-24B	SLP98UH070XV36B	8256160
XC16-024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	CX35-30/36A	SL280UH070V36A	8256174
XC16-024-230	TXV	24800	16	13	CX35-30/36A	SL280UH070XV36A	8256169
XC16-024-230	TXV	24000	16	13	CX35-30/36B	CBWMV-24B-040	8256171
XC16-024-230	TXV	23800	15.5	12.5	CX35-30/36B	EL195UH030XE24B	8595357
XC16-024-230	TXV	23800	15.5	12.5	CX35-30/36B	EL195UH045XE24B	8595302
XC16-024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	CX35-30/36B	EL296UH045XV36B	8256175
XC16-024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	CX35-30/36B	EL296UH070XV36B	8256172
XC16-024-230	TXV	24400	16	13	CX35-30/36B	SL280UH090V36B	8256168
XC16-024-230	TXV	24600	16	13	CX35-30/36B	SLP98UH070XV36B	8256176
XC16-024-230	TXV	24600	16	13.5	CX35-30/36C	EL296UH090XV36C	8256173
XC16-024-230	TXV	24600	16	13.5	CX35-30/36C	SLP98UH090XV36C	8256170

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - SOUTHWEST REGION

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16-024-230	TXV	25200	17	13	CX35-30A	SL280UH070V36A	8256167
XC16-024-230	TXV	25400	17	13.5	CX35-30A	SL280UH070XV36A	8256162
XC16-024-230	TXV	23800	16	12.5	CX35-30B	EL195UH030XE24B	8595358
XC16-024-230	TXV	23800	16	12.5	CX35-30B	EL195UH045XE24B	8595303
XC16-024-230	TXV	25200	16	13.5	CX35-30B	EL296UH045XV36B	8256164
XC16-024-230	TXV	25200	16	13.5	CX35-30B	EL296UH070XV36B	8256161
XC16-024-230	TXV	25000	16	13.5	CX35-30B	SL280UH090V36B	8256165
XC16-024-230	TXV	25200	16	13	CX35-30B	SL280UH090V48B	8256163
XC16-024-230	TXV	25200	16	13.5	CX35-30B	SLP98UH070XV36B	8256166
XC16-024-230	TXV	25400	17	13.5	CX35-36A	SL280UH070V36A	8256183
XC16-024-230	TXV	25400	17	13.5	CX35-36A	SL280UH070XV36A	8256180
XC16-024-230	TXV	24800	14.5	12.2	CX35-36A		8256177
XC16-024-230	TXV	23800	16	13	CX35-36B	EL195UH030XE24B	8595361
XC16-024-230	TXV	23800	16	13	CX35-36B	EL195UH045XE24B	8595306
XC16-024-230	TXV	25400	16	13.5	CX35-36B	EL296UH045XV36B	8256184
XC16-024-230	TXV	25200	17	13.5	CX35-36B	EL296UH070XV36B	8256179
XC16-024-230	TXV	25200	16	13.5	CX35-36B	SL280UH090V36B	8256185
XC16-024-230	TXV	25400	16	13.5	CX35-36B	SL280UH090V48B	8256181
XC16-024-230	TXV	25200	16	13.5	CX35-36B	SLP98UH070XV36B	8256182
XC16-024-230	TXV	24800	14.5	12.2	CX35-36B		8256178
XC16-024-230	TXV	24400	16	13	CX38-36B	SL280UH090V36B	10558790
XC16-036-230	TXV	35200	15	12.2	C35-30/36B	SL280UH090XV48B	8256187
XC16-036-230	TXV	35000	15	12.2	C35-30/36C	EL296UH110XV48C	8256189
XC16-036-230	TXV	35400	15	12.2	C35-30/36C	EL296UH110XV60C	8256186
XC16-036-230	TXV	35400	15	12.2	C35-30/36C	SLP98UH110XV60C	8256188
XC16-036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	C35-36A	EL180UH045E36A	8256195
XC16-036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	C35-36A	EL180UH045XE36A	8256191
XC16-036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	C35-36A	SL280UH070V36A	8256201
XC16-036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	C35-36A	SL280UH070XV36A	8256193
XC16-036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	C35-36B	EL180UH070E36B	8256192
XC16-036-230	TXV	36200	15.5	12.2	C35-36B	EL195UH070XE36B	8256198
XC16-036-230	TXV	36200	15.5	12.2	C35-36B	EL296UH045XV36B	8256199
XC16-036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	C35-36B	EL296UH070XV36B	8256190
XC16-036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.5	C35-36B	SL280UH090V36B	8256200
XC16-036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.5	C35-36B	SL280UH090V48B	8256196
XC16-036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.5	C35-36B	SL280UH090XV48B	8256194
XC16-036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	C35-36B	SLP98UH070XV36B	8256197
XC16-036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.2	C35-48B	EL180UH070XE36B	8256203
XC16-036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	C35-48B	EL195UH070XE36B	8256217
XC16-036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.2	C35-48B	EL296UH045XV36B	8256218
XC16-036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.2	C35-48B	EL296UH070XV36B	8256205
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	C35-48B	SL280UH090V48B	8256213
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	C35-48B	SL280UH090XV48B	8256208
XC16-036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.2	C35-48B	SLP98UH070XV36B	8256214
XC16-036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.5	C35-48C	CBWMV-36C-090	8256207
XC16-036-230	TXV	37000	16	12.5	C35-48C	CBWMV-60C-100	8256204
XC16-036-230	TXV	36600	16	12.5	C35-48C	EL296UH110XV48C	8256215
XC16-036-230	TXV	37000	15.1	12.5	C35-48C	SL280UH090XV60C	8256206
XC16-036-230	TXV	36800	15.1	12.5	C35-48C	SL280UH110V60C	8256202
XC16-036-230	TXV	36800	15.1	12.5	C35-48C	SL280UH110XV60C	8256216
XC16-036-230	TXV	36800	15.5	12.5	C35-48C	SLP98UH090XV36C	8256210

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - SOUTHWEST REGION

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16-036-230	TXV	36800	16	12.5	C35-48C	SLP98UH090XV48C	8256211
XC16-036-230	TXV	37200	16	12.5	C35-48C	SLP98UH090XV60C	8256212
XC16-036-230	TXV	37000	15.5	12.5	C35-48C	SLP98UH110XV60C	8256209
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.5	C35-49C	EL296UH090XE48C	8256219
XC16-036-230	TXV	37000	15.5	12.5	C35-49C	EL296UH090XV36C	8256222
XC16-036-230	TXV	37600	16	12.5	C35-49C	SL280UH090V60C	8256227
XC16-036-230	TXV	37600	16	12.5	C35-49C	SL280UH090XV60C	8256220
XC16-036-230	TXV	37200	15.1	12.5	C35-49C	SL280UH110V60C	8256228
XC16-036-230	TXV	37400	15.1	12.5	C35-49C	SL280UH110XV60C	8256221
XC16-036-230	TXV	37000	16	12.5	C35-49C	SLP98UH090XV36C	8256224
XC16-036-230	TXV	37400	16	12.5	C35-49C	SLP98UH090XV48C	8256225
XC16-036-230	TXV	37600	16	12.5	C35-49C	SLP98UH090XV60C	8256226
XC16-036-230	TXV	37400	16	12.5	C35-49C	SLP98UH110XV60C	8256223
XC16-036-230	TXV	36400	16	12.5	C35-50/60C	EL296UH110XV48C	8256229
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15	12.2	CBA27UHE-036		10259496
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CBA27UHE-042		10259497
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.2	CBX25UHV-036		6970138
XC16-036-230	TXV	37000	16	13	CBX25UHV-042		7040824
XC16-036-230	TXV	35800	15	12.2	CBX27UH-036		6507591
XC16-036-230	TXV	37000	16	12.5	CBX27UH-042		6507593
XC16-036-230	TXV	37000	16	12.5	CBX32MV-048		6507605
XC16-036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.2	CBX40UHV-042		6508725
XC16-036-230	TXV	36600	15	12.5	CBX40UHV-048		6508727
XC16-036-230	TXV	35600	15.5	12.2	CH23-41	EL296UH090XV36C	6508742
XC16-036-230	TXV	35400	15.5	12.2	CH23-41	EL296UH090XV48C	6508745
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.2	CH23-41	EL296UH090XV60C	6508748
XC16-036-230	TXV	35600	15.5	12.5	CH23-41	EL296UH110XV48C	6507618
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.5	CH23-41	EL296UH110XV60C	6508750
XC16-036-230	TXV	35400	15.5	12.5	CH23-41	SL280UH090V36B	6507624
XC16-036-230	TXV	35600	15	12.5	CH23-41	SL280UH090V48B	6507626
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.1	12.5	CH23-41	SL280UH090V60C	6507629
XC16-036-230	TXV	35600	15.5	12.5	CH23-41	SL280UH090XV48B	6508754
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.1	12.5	CH23-41	SL280UH090XV60C	6508756
XC16-036-230	TXV	35800	15.1	12.2	CH23-41	SL280UH110V60C	6507633
XC16-036-230	TXV	35800	15.1	12.2	CH23-41	SL280UH110XV60C	6508759
XC16-036-230	TXV	35600	15.5	12.2	CH23-41	SLP98UH090XV36C	6507641
XC16-036-230	TXV	35400	15.5	12.2	CH23-41	SLP98UH090XV48C	6507644
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.2	CH23-41	SLP98UH090XV60C	6507650
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.5	CH23-41	SLP98UH110XV60C	6507653
XC16-036-230	TXV	35600	15	12.5	CH23-51	EL180UH070E36B	6507667
XC16-036-230	TXV	35600	15	12.2	CH23-51	EL195UH070XE36B	6507659
XC16-036-230	TXV	35800	15.5	12.5	CH23-51	EL296UH110XV48C	6507664
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15	12.2	CH23-65	EL195UH070XE36B	6507678
XC16-036-230	TXV	36200	15.5	12.5	CH23-65	EL296UH090XV36C	6508772
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.5	CH23-65	EL296UH090XV48C	6508784
XC16-036-230	TXV	36600	16	12.5	CH23-65	EL296UH090XV60C	6508787
XC16-036-230	TXV	36400	16	12.5	CH23-65	EL296UH110XV60C	6508789
XC16-036-230	TXV	36600	15.1	12.5	CH23-65	SL280UH090V60C	6507687
XC16-036-230	TXV	36600	15.1	12.5	CH23-65	SL280UH090XV60C	6508795
XC16-036-230	TXV	36400	15.1	12.5	CH23-65	SL280UH110V60C	6507691
XC16-036-230	TXV	36400	15.1	12.5	CH23-65	SL280UH110XV60C	6508792

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - SOUTHWEST REGION

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16-036-230	TXV	36200	15.5	12.5	CH23-65	SLP98UH090XV36C	6507695
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.5	CH23-65	SLP98UH090XV48C	6507699
XC16-036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.5	CH23-65	SLP98UH090XV60C	6507702
XC16-036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.5	CH23-65	SLP98UH110XV60C	6507706
XC16-036-230	TXV	35600	15	12.2	CH33-36	EL296UH090XV36C	6508801
XC16-036-230	TXV	35400	15.5	12.2	CH33-36	EL296UH090XV48C	6508804
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.2	CH33-36	EL296UH090XV60C	6508807
XC16-036-230	TXV	35800	15.5	12.2	CH33-36	EL296UH110XV60C	6508810
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.1	12.2	CH33-36	SL280UH090V60C	6507766
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.1	12.2	CH33-36	SL280UH090XV60C	6508817
XC16-036-230	TXV	35600	15	12.2	CH33-36	SLP98UH090XV36C	6507774
XC16-036-230	TXV	35400	15	12.2	CH33-36	SLP98UH090XV48C	6507777
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.2	CH33-36	SLP98UH090XV60C	6507783
XC16-036-230	TXV	35800	15.5	12.2	CH33-36	SLP98UH110XV60C	6507786
XC16-036-230	TXV	35600	15.5	12.2	CH33-36C	EL296UH110XV48C	6507762
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.2	CH33-42	SL280UH090V36B	6507810
XC16-036-230	TXV	35800	15	12.2	CH33-42	SL280UH090V48B	6507814
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15	12.2	CH33-42	SL280UH090XV48B	6508834
XC16-036-230	TXV	37200	16	12.5	CH33-43	EL180UH070E36B	6508853
XC16-036-230	TXV	37000	15	12.2	CH33-43	EL195UH070XE36B	6507832
XC16-036-230	TXV	37000	15.5	12.2	CH33-43	EL296UH045XV36B	6507835
XC16-036-230	TXV	37000	15	12.2	CH33-43	EL296UH070XE36B	6508859
XC16-036-230	TXV	37000	15.5	12.2	CH33-43	EL296UH070XV36B	6508862
XC16-036-230	TXV	36800	15.5	12.5	CH33-43	EL296UH090XV36C	6508864
XC16-036-230	TXV	36600	16	12.5	CH33-43	EL296UH090XV48C	6508868
XC16-036-230	TXV	37200	16	12.5	CH33-43	EL296UH090XV60C	6508870
XC16-036-230	TXV	37200	16	12.5	CH33-43	EL296UH110XV60C	6508873
XC16-036-230	TXV	37600	16	12.5	CH33-43	SL280UH090V36B	6507842
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH33-43	SL280UH090V48B	6507846
XC16-036-230	TXV	37200	15.1	12.5	CH33-43	SL280UH090V60C	6507862
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH33-43	SL280UH090XV48B	6508878
XC16-036-230	TXV	37200	16	12.5	CH33-43	SL280UH090XV60C	6508848
XC16-036-230	TXV	37000	15.1	12.5	CH33-43	SL280UH110V60C	6507866
XC16-036-230	TXV	37000	15.1	12.5	CH33-43	SL280UH110XV60C	6508851
XC16-036-230	TXV	37000	15.5	12.2	CH33-43	SLP98UH070XV36B	6507850
XC16-036-230	TXV	36800	15.5	12.5	CH33-43	SLP98UH090XV36C	6507869
XC16-036-230	TXV	37000	16	12.5	CH33-43	SLP98UH090XV48C	6507873
XC16-036-230	TXV	37200	16	12.5	CH33-43	SLP98UH090XV60C	6507876
XC16-036-230	TXV	37200	16	12.5	CH33-43	SLP98UH110XV60C	6507879
XC16-036-230	TXV	36800	16	12.5	CH33-43C	EL296UH110XV48C	6507857
XC16-036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	CH33-44/48	EL180UH070E36B	6508883
XC16-036-230	TXV	36800	15.5	12.5	CH33-44/48	SL280UH090V36B	6507904
XC16-036-230	TXV	36400	15	12.2	CH33-44/48	SL280UH090V48B	6507912
XC16-036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	CH33-44/48	SL280UH090XV48B	6508879
XC16-036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	CH33-44/48	SLP98UH070XV36B	6507914
XC16-036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.5	CH33-48	EL296UH090XV36C	6508901
XC16-036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.5	CH33-48	EL296UH090XV48C	6508903
XC16-036-230	TXV	37000	16	12.5	CH33-48	EL296UH090XV60C	6508907
XC16-036-230	TXV	36800	16	12.5	CH33-48	EL296UH110XV60C	6508909
XC16-036-230	TXV	37000	15.1	12.5	CH33-48	SL280UH090V60C	6507926
XC16-036-230	TXV	37000	15.1	12.5	CH33-48	SL280UH090XV60C	6508898

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - SOUTHWEST REGION

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16-036-230	TXV	36800	15.1	12.2	CH33-48	SL280UH110V60C	6507930
XC16-036-230	TXV	36800	15.1	12.5	CH33-48	SL280UH110XV60C	6508895
XC16-036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.5	CH33-48	SLP98UH090XV36C	6507934
XC16-036-230	TXV	36800	16	12.5	CH33-48	SLP98UH090XV48C	6507938
XC16-036-230	TXV	37000	15.5	12.5	CH33-48	SLP98UH090XV60C	6507942
XC16-036-230	TXV	36800	15.5	12.5	CH33-48	SLP98UH110XV60C	6507945
XC16-036-230	TXV	36600	16	12.5	CH33-48C	EL296UH110XV48C	6507922
XC16-036-230	TXV	37000	16	12.5	CH33-50/60C	EL296UH110XV48C	6507949
XC16-036-230	TXV	35200	15	12.2	CH35-36B	SL280UH090V48B	7165648
XC16-036-230	TXV	35200	15.1	12.2	CH35-36B	SL280UH090XV48B	7165491
XC16-036-230	TXV	35600	15.1	12.2	CH35-36C	EL296UH090XV36C	7165493
XC16-036-230	TXV	35400	15.5	12.2	CH35-36C	EL296UH090XV48C	7165494
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.2	CH35-36C	EL296UH090XV60C	7165495
XC16-036-230	TXV	35600	15.5	12.2	CH35-36C	EL296UH110XV48C	7165496
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.2	CH35-36C	EL296UH110XV60C	7165497
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.1	12.2	CH35-36C	SL280UH090V60C	7165597
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.1	12.2	CH35-36C	SL280UH090XV60C	7165498
XC16-036-230	TXV	35800	15.1	12.2	CH35-36C	SL280UH110V60C	7165499
XC16-036-230	TXV	35800	15.1	12.2	CH35-36C	SL280UH110XV60C	7165500
XC16-036-230	TXV	35600	15.1	12.2	CH35-36C	SLP98UH090XV36C	7165598
XC16-036-230	TXV	35400	15.1	12.2	CH35-36C	SLP98UH090XV48C	7165599
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.2	CH35-36C	SLP98UH090XV60C	7165600
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.2	CH35-36C	SLP98UH110XV60C	7165601
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-42B	EL180UH070E36B	7165502
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.1	12.2	CH35-42B	EL195UH070XE36B	7165504
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.2	CH35-42B	EL296UH045XV36B	7165505
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.1	12.2	CH35-42B	EL296UH070XE36B	7165507
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.2	CH35-42B	EL296UH070XV36B	7165508
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-42B	SL280UH090V36B	7165602
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.5	CH35-42B	SL280UH090V48B	7165603
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.5	CH35-42B	SL280UH090XV48B	7165509
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.2	CH35-42B	SLP98UH070XV36B	7165604
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.5	CH35-42C	EL296UH090XV36C	7165511
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-42C	EL296UH090XV48C	7165512
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-42C	EL296UH090XV60C	7165513
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-42C	EL296UH110XV48C	7165514
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-42C	EL296UH110XV60C	7165515
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-42C	SL280UH090V60C	7165605
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-42C	SL280UH090XV60C	7165516
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.1	12.5	CH35-42C	SL280UH110V60C	7165517
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.1	12.5	CH35-42C	SL280UH110XV60C	7165518
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-42C	SLP98UH090XV36C	7165606
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-42C	SLP98UH090XV48C	7165607
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-42C	SLP98UH090XV60C	7165608
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-42C	SLP98UH110XV60C	7165609
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.2	CH35-48B	EL180UH070E36B	7165520
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.2	CH35-48B	EL296UH070XV36B	7165526
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.5	CH35-48B	SL280UH090V36B	7165610
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.1	12.5	CH35-48B	SL280UH090V48B	7165611
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.5	CH35-48B	SL280UH090XV48B	7165527
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.2	CH35-48B	SLP98UH070XV36B	7165612

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - SOUTHWEST REGION

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.5	CH35-48C	EL296UH090XV36C	7165529
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-48C	EL296UH090XV48C	7165530
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-48C	EL296UH090XV60C	7165531
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-48C	EL296UH110XV48C	7165532
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-48C	EL296UH110XV60C	7165533
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.1	12.5	CH35-48C	SL280UH090V60C	7165613
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-48C	SL280UH090XV60C	7165534
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.1	12.5	CH35-48C	SL280UH110V60C	7165535
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.1	12.5	CH35-48C	SL280UH110XV60C	7165536
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.5	CH35-48C	SLP98UH090XV36C	7165580
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-48C	SLP98UH090XV48C	7165581
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-48C	SLP98UH090XV60C	7165582
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-48C	SLP98UH110XV60C	7165583
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CH35-51C	EL296UH110XV48C	9977275
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.1	12.2	CR33-30/36	SL280DF090V60C	6507984
XC16-036-230	TXV	35600	15.1	12.2	CR33-30/36	SL280DF110V60C	6507987
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15	12.2	CR33-48	EL195DF070XE48B	6508008
XC16-036-230	TXV	35800	14.5	12.2	CR33-48	EL296DF070XE48B	6508962
XC16-036-230	TXV	36200	15.5	12.2	CR33-48	EL296DF090XV60C	6508964
XC16-036-230	TXV	36200	15.5	12.2	CR33-48	EL296DF110XV60C	6508966
XC16-036-230	TXV	36200	15.5	12.2	CR33-48	SL280DF090V48B	6507999
XC16-036-230	TXV	36600	15.1	12.5	CR33-48	SL280DF090V60C	6508013
XC16-036-230	TXV	36200	15.1	12.5	CR33-48	SL280DF110V60C	6508016
XC16-036-230	TXV	35800	15.5	12.2	CR33-48	SLP98DF070XV36B	6508953
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.2	CR33-48	SLP98DF090XV36C	6508951
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.2	CR33-48	SLP98DF090XV48C	6508949
XC16-036-230	TXV	36200	15.5	12.2	CR33-48	SLP98DF090XV60C	6508945
XC16-036-230	TXV	36200	15.5	12.2	CR33-48	SLP98DF110XV60C	6508942
XC16-036-230	TXV	35200	15	12.2	CX35-30/36B	SL280UH090XV48B	8256231
XC16-036-230	TXV	35000	15	12.2	CX35-30/36C	EL296UH110XV48C	8256233
XC16-036-230	TXV	35400	15	12.2	CX35-30/36C	EL296UH110XV60C	8256230
XC16-036-230	TXV	35400	15	12.2	CX35-30/36C	SLP98UH110XV60C	8256232
XC16-036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	CX35-36A	EL180UH045XE36A	8256237
XC16-036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	CX35-36A	SL280UH070V36A	8256244
XC16-036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	CX35-36A	SL280UH070XV36A	8256234
XC16-036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	CX35-36B	EL180UH070XE36B	8256238
XC16-036-230	TXV	36200	15.5	12.2	CX35-36B	EL195UH070XE36B	8256241
XC16-036-230	TXV	36200	15.5	12.2	CX35-36B	EL296UH045XV36B	8256242
XC16-036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	CX35-36B	EL296UH070XV36B	8256236
XC16-036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.5	CX35-36B	SL280UH090V36B	8256243
XC16-036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.5	CX35-36B	SL280UH090V48B	8256239
XC16-036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.5	CX35-36B	SL280UH090XV48B	8256235
XC16-036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	CX35-36B	SLP98UH070XV36B	8256240
XC16-036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.2	CX35-48B	EL180UH070E36B	8256253
XC16-036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.2	CX35-48B	EL195UH070XE36B	8256267
XC16-036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.2	CX35-48B	EL296UH045XV36B	8256263
XC16-036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.2	CX35-48B	EL296UH070XV36B	8256249
XC16-036-230	TXV	37000	16	12.5	CX35-48B	SL280UH090V36B	8256264
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CX35-48B	SL280UH090V48B	8256265
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	16	12.5	CX35-48B	SL280UH090XV48B	8256254
XC16-036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.2	CX35-48B	SLP98UH070XV36B	8256261

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (58M81) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - SOUTHWEST REGION

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16-036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.5	CX35-48C	CBWMV-36C-090	8256252
XC16-036-230	TXV	37000	16	12.5	CX35-48C	CBWMV-60C-100	8256248
XC16-036-230	TXV	36600	15.5	12.5	CX35-48C	EL296UH090XV36C	8256250
XC16-036-230	TXV	36400	15.5	12.5	CX35-48C	EL296UH090XV48C	8256251
XC16-036-230	TXV	37200	16	12.5	CX35-48C	EL296UH090XV60C	8256246
XC16-036-230	TXV	36600	16	12.5	CX35-48C	EL296UH110XV48C	8256266
XC16-036-230	TXV	37000	16	12.5	CX35-48C	EL296UH110XV60C	8256247
XC16-036-230	TXV	36800	16	12.5	CX35-48C	SL280UH090V60C	8256245
XC16-036-230	TXV	37000	15.1	12.5	CX35-48C	SL280UH090XV60C	8256255
XC16-036-230	TXV	36800	15.1	12.5	CX35-48C	SL280UH110V60C	8256262
XC16-036-230	TXV	37000	15.1	12.5	CX35-48C	SL280UH110XV60C	8256256
XC16-036-230	TXV	36800	15.5	12.5	CX35-48C	SLP98UH090XV36C	8256258
XC16-036-230	TXV	36800	16	12.5	CX35-48C	SLP98UH090XV48C	8256259
XC16-036-230	TXV	37200	16	12.5	CX35-48C	SLP98UH090XV60C	8256260
XC16-036-230	TXV	37000	15.5	12.5	CX35-48C	SLP98UH110XV60C	8256257
XC16-036-230	TXV	36000	15.5	12.5	CX35-49C	EL296UH090XE48C	8256268
XC16-036-230	TXV	37000	15.5	12.5	CX35-49C	EL296UH090XV36C	8256273
XC16-036-230	TXV	36800	16	12.5	CX35-49C	EL296UH090XV48C	8256270
XC16-036-230	TXV	37600	16	12.5	CX35-49C	EL296UH090XV60C	8256274
XC16-036-230	TXV	37400	16	12.5	CX35-49C	EL296UH110XV60C	8256272
XC16-036-230	TXV	37600	16	12.5	CX35-49C	SL280UH090V60C	8256280
XC16-036-230	TXV	37600	16	12.5	CX35-49C	SL280UH090XV60C	8256271
XC16-036-230	TXV	37200	15.1	12.5	CX35-49C	SL280UH110V60C	8256278
XC16-036-230	TXV	37400	15.1	12.5	CX35-49C	SL280UH110XV60C	8256269
XC16-036-230	TXV	37000	16	12.5	CX35-49C	SLP98UH090XV36C	8256279
XC16-036-230	TXV	37400	16	12.5	CX35-49C	SLP98UH090XV48C	8256276
XC16-036-230	TXV	37600	16	12.5	CX35-49C	SLP98UH090XV60C	8256277
XC16-036-230	TXV	37400	16	12.5	CX35-49C	SLP98UH110XV60C	8256275
XC16-036-230	TXV	36400	16	12.5	CX35-50/60C	EL296UH110XV48C	8256281
XC16-036-230	TXV	37000	15.1	12.5	CX38-43C	SL280UH090V60C	10558837
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	C35-48B	EL180UH090E48B	8256282
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	C35-49C	EL180UH090E60C	8256290
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	C35-49C	EL180UH110E60C	8256291
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12.2	C35-49C	EL195UH090XE48C	8256302
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	C35-49C	EL195UH110XE60C	8256299
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	C35-49C	EL296UH090XE48C	8256287
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	C35-49C	EL296UH090XV48C	8256300
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	C35-49C	EL296UH090XV60C	8256301
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	C35-49C	EL296UH110XE60C	8256288
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	C35-49C	EL296UH110XV48C	8256296
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	C35-49C	EL296UH110XV60C	8256297
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	C35-49C	SL280UH090V60C	8256298
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	C35-49C	SL280UH090XV60C	8256289
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	C35-49C	SL280UH110V60C	8256292
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	C35-49C	SL280UH110XV60C	8256286
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12.2	C35-49C	SLO185B124/141V60	8256285
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12.2	C35-49C	SLO185UF124/141V60	8256284
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	C35-49C	SLP98UH090XV48C	8256293
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	C35-49C	SLP98UH090XV60C	8256294
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	C35-49C	SLP98UH110XV60C	8256295
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	14.5	11.7	C35-49C		8256283

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - SOUTHWEST REGION

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	C35-50/60C	CBWMV-60C-100	8256308
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	12	C35-50/60C	EL180UH090E60C	8256309
XC16-048-230	TXV	45000	15.5	12	C35-50/60C	EL180UH110E60C	8256305
XC16-048-230	TXV	45000	15	11.7	C35-50/60C	EL195UH090XE48C	8256317
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15	11.7	C35-50/60C	EL296UH090XE48C	8256306
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	C35-50/60C	EL296UH090XV48C	8256318
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15	11.7	C35-50/60C	EL296UH090XV60C	8256319
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	12	C35-50/60C	EL296UH110XE60C	8256307
XC16-048-230	TXV	45000	15.5	11.7	C35-50/60C	EL296UH110XV48C	8256314
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	C35-50/60C	EL296UH110XV60C	8256315
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	C35-50/60C	SL280UH090V60C	8256316
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	C35-50/60C	SL280UH090XV60C	8256303
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	C35-50/60C	SL280UH110V60C	8256311
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	C35-50/60C	SL280UH110XV60C	8256304
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	C35-50/60C	SLP98UH090XV48C	8256312
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	C35-50/60C	SLP98UH090XV60C	8256313
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	C35-50/60C	SLP98UH110XV60C	8256310
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12.5	C35-60C	EL180UH090E60C	8256366
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12.5	C35-60C	EL180UH110E60C	8256363
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	C35-60C	EL195UH090XE48C	8256375
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	C35-60C	EL195UH110XE60C	8256376
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	C35-60C	EL296UH090XE48C	8256364
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	C35-60C	EL296UH090XV48C	8256372
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	C35-60C	EL296UH090XV60C	8256373
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	C35-60C	EL296UH110XE60C	8256365
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	C35-60C	EL296UH110XV48C	8256374
XC16-048-230	TXV	47500	16	12	C35-60C	EL296UH110XV60C	8256369
XC16-048-230	TXV	47500	16	12	C35-60C	SL280UH090V60C	8256377
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	C35-60C	SL280UH090XV60C	8256361
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	C35-60C	SL280UH110V60C	8256370
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	C35-60C	SL280UH110XV60C	8256362
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	C35-60C	SLO185B124/141V60	8256359
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	C35-60C	SLO185UF124/141V60	8256360
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	C35-60C	SLP98UH090XV48C	8256371
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	C35-60C	SLP98UH090XV60C	8256367
XC16-048-230	TXV	47500	16	12	C35-60C	SLP98UH110XV60C	8256368
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	14.5	11.7	C35-60C		8256358
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	C35-60D	EL296UH135XV60D	8256383
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	C35-60D	SL280UH135V60D	8256381
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12.2	C35-60D	SLO185B124/141V60	8256380
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12.2	C35-60D	SLO185UF124/141V60	8256379
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	C35-60D	SLP98UH135XV60D	8256382
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	14.5	11.7	C35-60D		8256378
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12.2	CBA27UHE-048		10259498
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12.2	CBA27UHE-060		10259499
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CBX25UHV-048		6970139
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	16	12	CBX27UH-048		6685156
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CBX27UH-060		6685157
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15	12	CBX32M-048		6685162
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	14	12	CBX32M-060		6685163
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	16	12	CBX32MV-048		6685164

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (58M81) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - SOUTHWEST REGION

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CBX32MV-060		6685165
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CBX32MV-068		6685166
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	12	CBX40UHV-048		6685441
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CBX40UHV-060		6685442
XC16-048-230	TXV	45000	15.5	12	CH23-65	EL296UH135XV60D	6685188
XC16-048-230	TXV	45000	15.5	12	CH23-65	SL280UH090V60C	6677936
XC16-048-230	TXV	45000	15.5	12	CH23-65	SL280UH090XV48B	6685494
XC16-048-230	TXV	45000	15.5	12	CH23-65	SL280UH135V60D	6685189
XC16-048-230	TXV	45000	15.5	11.7	CH23-65	SLP98UH110XV60C	6685192
XC16-048-230	TXV	45000	15.5	12	CH23-65	SLP98UH135XV60D	6685193
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12.2	CH23-68	EL180UH090E60C	6685454
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12.2	CH23-68	EL180UH110E60C	6685455
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12.2	CH23-68	EL195UH090XE48C	6685194
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CH23-68	EL195UH110XE60C	6685195
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH23-68	EL296UH090XE48C	6685456
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH23-68	EL296UH110XE60C	6685457
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CH23-68	EL296UH135XV60D	6685196
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CH23-68	SL280UH135V60D	6685197
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CH23-68	SLP98UH135XV60D	6685198
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH33-43	SL280UH090V48B	6685458
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH33-43	SL280UH090XV48B	6685459
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12.2	CH33-43C	EL180UH090E60C	6677938
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	12.2	CH33-43C	EL180UH110E60C	6677939
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15	11.7	CH33-43C	EL195UH090XE48C	6685199
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15	11.7	CH33-43C	EL195UH110XE60C	6685200
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH33-43C	EL296UH090XE48C	6685460
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH33-43C	EL296UH110XE60C	6685461
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH33-43C	EL296UH110XV48C	6685201
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH33-44/48	EL180UH090E48B	6685462
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH33-48	EL296UH090XV48C	6685205
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15	11.7	CH33-48	EL296UH090XV60C	6685206
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH33-48	EL296UH110XV48C	6685207
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH33-48	EL296UH110XV60C	6685208
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH33-48	SL280UH090V60C	6685209
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH33-48	SL280UH090XV60C	6685465
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH33-48	SL280UH110V60C	6685210
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH33-48	SL280UH110XV60C	6685466
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH33-48	SLP98UH090XV48C	6685211
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH33-48	SLP98UH090XV60C	6685212
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH33-48	SLP98UH110XV60C	6685213
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	12	CH33-48C	EL180UH090E60C	6685467
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	12.2	CH33-48C	EL180UH110E60C	6685468
XC16-048-230	TXV	45000	15	11.7	CH33-48C	EL195UH090XE48C	6685203
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15	11.7	CH33-48C	EL195UH110XE60C	6685204
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH33-48C	EL296UH090XE48C	6685469
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	12	CH33-48C	EL296UH110XE60C	6685470
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH33-49	EL296UH090XV48C	6685214
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH33-49	EL296UH090XV60C	6685215
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH33-49	EL296UH110XV48C	6685216
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH33-49	EL296UH110XV60C	6685217
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CH33-49	SL280UH090V60C	6685218

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - SOUTHWEST REGION

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CH33-49	SL280UH090XV60C	6685471
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH33-49	SL280UH110V60C	6685219
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH33-49	SL280UH110XV60C	6685472
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH33-49	SLP98UH090XV48C	6685220
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH33-49	SLP98UH090XV60C	6685221
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH33-49	SLP98UH110XV60C	6685222
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	11.7	CH33-50/60C	CBWMV-60C-100	6685473
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	16	12	CH33-50/60C	EL180UH090E60C	6685474
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	16	12	CH33-50/60C	EL180UH110E60C	6685475
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH33-50/60C	EL195UH090XE48C	6685223
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	11.7	CH33-50/60C	EL195UH110XE60C	6685224
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH33-50/60C	EL296UH090XE48C	6685496
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH33-50/60C	EL296UH090XE48C	6677940
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	11.7	CH33-50/60C	EL296UH090XV48C	6685225
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	11.7	CH33-50/60C	EL296UH090XV60C	6685226
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH33-50/60C	EL296UH110XE60C	6685497
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH33-50/60C	EL296UH110XE60C	6677941
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH33-50/60C	EL296UH110XV48C	6685227
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	11.7	CH33-50/60C	EL296UH110XV60C	6685228
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CH33-50/60C	SL280UH090V60C	6685229
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12.2	CH33-50/60C	SL280UH090XV60C	6685476
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH33-50/60C	SL280UH110V60C	6685230
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH33-50/60C	SL280UH110XV60C	6685477
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	11.7	CH33-50/60C	SLP98UH090XV48C	6685231
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	11.7	CH33-50/60C	SLP98UH090XV60C	6685232
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	11.7	CH33-50/60C	SLP98UH110XV60C	6685233
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	16	12	CH33-60D	EL296UH135XV60D	6685234
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	16	12	CH33-60D	SL280UH135V60D	6685235
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH33-60D	SLP98UH135XV60D	6685236
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CH33-62D	EL296UH135XV60D	6685237
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CH33-62D	SL280UH135V60D	6685238
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CH33-62D	SLP98UH135XV60D	6685239
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	15.5	12	CH35-42B	SL280UH090V48B	7166465
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	15.5	12	CH35-42B	SL280UH090XV48B	7166466
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	14.5	11.7	CH35-42B		7166463
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH35-42C	EL180UH090E60C	7166467
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH35-42C	EL180UH110E60C	7166468
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.1	11.7	CH35-42C	EL195UH090XE48C	7166469
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.1	11.7	CH35-42C	EL195UH110XE60C	7166470
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH35-42C	EL296UH090XE48C	7166471
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH35-42C	EL296UH110XE60C	7166473
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH35-42C	EL296UH110XV48C	7166472
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH35-48B	EL180UH090E48B	7166474
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH35-48C	EL180UH090E60C	7166479
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	12	CH35-48C	EL180UH110E60C	7166480
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.1	11.7	CH35-48C	EL195UH090XE48C	7166481
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15.1	11.7	CH35-48C	EL195UH110XE60C	7166482
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH35-48C	EL296UH090XV48C	7166483
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.1	11.7	CH35-48C	EL296UH090XV60C	7166484
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH35-48C	EL296UH110XE60C	7166487
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH35-48C	EL296UH110XV48C	7166485

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (58M81) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - SOUTHWEST REGION

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	11.7	CH35-48C	EL296UH110XV60C	7166486
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH35-48C	SL280UH090V60C	7165614
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH35-48C	SL280UH090XV60C	7166488
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH35-48C	SL280UH110V60C	7165615
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH35-48C	SL280UH110XV60C	7166489
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH35-48C	SLP98UH090XV48C	7165616
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CH35-48C	SLP98UH090XV60C	7165617
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	11.7	CH35-48C	SLP98UH110XV60C	7165618
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH35-51C	CBWMV-60C-100	7166497
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CH35-51C	EL180UH090E60C	7166498
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CH35-51C	EL180UH110E60C	7166499
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CH35-51C	EL195UH090XE48C	7166500
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	15.5	11.7	CH35-51C	EL195UH110XE60C	7166501
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH35-51C	EL296UH090XV48C	7166490
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH35-51C	EL296UH090XV60C	7166491
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CH35-51C	EL296UH110XE60C	7166502
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH35-51C	EL296UH110XV48C	7166492
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH35-51C	EL296UH110XV60C	7166493
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CH35-51C	SL280UH090V60C	7165619
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CH35-51C	SL280UH090XV60C	7166494
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH35-51C	SL280UH110V60C	7165620
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH35-51C	SL280UH110XV60C	7166495
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH35-51C	SLP98UH090XV48C	7165621
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH35-51C	SLP98UH090XV60C	7165622
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CH35-51C	SLP98UH110XV60C	7165623
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	14.5	11.7	CH35-51C		7166496
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CH35-60D	EL296UH135XV60D	7166504
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CH35-60D	SL280UH135V60D	7165624
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CH35-60D	SLP98UH135XV60D	7165625
XC16-048-230	TXV	45000	15.5	12	CR33-50/60	EL180DF110E60C	6685484
XC16-048-230	TXV	45000	15	11.7	CR33-50/60	EL195DF090XE48C	6685246
XC16-048-230	TXV	45000	15	11.7	CR33-50/60	EL195DF110XE60C	6685247
XC16-048-230	TXV	45000	15	11.7	CR33-50/60	EL296DF090XE48C	6685485
XC16-048-230	TXV	45000	15	11.7	CR33-50/60	EL296DF090XV60C	6685248
XC16-048-230	TXV	45000	15	11.7	CR33-50/60	EL296DF110XE60C	6685486
XC16-048-230	TXV	45000	15.5	11.7	CR33-50/60	SL280DF090V60C	6685251
XC16-048-230	TXV	45000	15.5	12	CR33-50/60	SL280DF110V60C	6685252
XC16-048-230	TXV	45000	15	11.7	CR33-50/60	SLP98DF090XV60C	6685488
XC16-048-230	TXV	45000	15	11.7	CR33-50/60	SLP98DF110XV60C	6685489
XC16-048-230	TXV	46000	15.5	12	CX35-48B	EL180UH090E48B	8256320
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15	11.7	CX35-48B	SL280UH090V48B	10514225
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CX35-49C	EL180UH090E60C	8256328
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CX35-49C	EL180UH110E60C	8256329
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12.2	CX35-49C	EL195UH090XE48C	8256338
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CX35-49C	EL195UH110XE60C	8256339
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CX35-49C	EL296UH090XE48C	8256325
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CX35-49C	EL296UH090XV48C	8256335
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12	CX35-49C	EL296UH090XV60C	8256336
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CX35-49C	EL296UH110XE60C	8256326
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CX35-49C	EL296UH110XV48C	8256337
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CX35-49C	EL296UH110XV60C	8256332

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - SOUTHWEST REGION

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CX35-49C	SL280UH090V60C	8256333
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CX35-49C	SL280UH090XV60C	8256327
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CX35-49C	SL280UH110V60C	8256334
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CX35-49C	SL280UH110XV60C	8256324
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12.2	CX35-49C	SLO185B124/141V60	8256321
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12.2	CX35-49C	SLO185UF124/141V60	8256322
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CX35-49C	SLP98UH090XV48C	8256330
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CX35-49C	SLP98UH090XV60C	8256331
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	16	12	CX35-49C	SLP98UH110XV60C	8256340
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	14.5	11.7	CX35-49C		8256323
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CX35-50/60C	CBWMV-60C-100	8256346
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	12	CX35-50/60C	EL180UH090E60C	8256347
XC16-048-230	TXV	45000	15.5	12	CX35-50/60C	EL180UH110E60C	8256343
XC16-048-230	TXV	45000	15	11.7	CX35-50/60C	EL195UH090XE48C	8256355
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15	11.7	CX35-50/60C	EL296UH090XE48C	8256344
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CX35-50/60C	EL296UH090XV48C	8256356
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15	11.7	CX35-50/60C	EL296UH090XV60C	8256357
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	12	CX35-50/60C	EL296UH110XE60C	8256345
XC16-048-230	TXV	45000	15.5	11.7	CX35-50/60C	EL296UH110XV48C	8256352
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CX35-50/60C	EL296UH110XV60C	8256353
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CX35-50/60C	SL280UH090V60C	8256354
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CX35-50/60C	SL280UH090XV60C	8256341
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CX35-50/60C	SL280UH110V60C	8256349
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CX35-50/60C	SL280UH110XV60C	8256342
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CX35-50/60C	SLP98UH090XV48C	8256350
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CX35-50/60C	SLP98UH090XV60C	8256351
XC16-048-230	TXV	45500	15.5	11.7	CX35-50/60C	SLP98UH110XV60C	8256348
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12.5	CX35-60C	EL180UH090E60C	8256392
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12.5	CX35-60C	EL180UH110E60C	8256389
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CX35-60C	EL195UH090XE48C	8256401
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CX35-60C	EL195UH110XE60C	8256402
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CX35-60C	EL296UH090XE48C	8256390
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CX35-60C	EL296UH090XV48C	8256398
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CX35-60C	EL296UH090XV60C	8256399
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CX35-60C	EL296UH110XE60C	8256391
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CX35-60C	EL296UH110XV48C	8256400
XC16-048-230	TXV	47500	16	12	CX35-60C	EL296UH110XV60C	8256395
XC16-048-230	TXV	47500	16.5	12.2	CX35-60C	SL280UH090V60C	8256403
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CX35-60C	SL280UH090XV60C	8256387
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CX35-60C	SL280UH110V60C	8256396
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CX35-60C	SL280UH110XV60C	8256388
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CX35-60C	SLO185B124/141V60	8256385
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CX35-60C	SLO185UF124/141V60	8256384
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CX35-60C	SLP98UH090XV48C	8256397
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CX35-60C	SLP98UH090XV60C	8256393
XC16-048-230	TXV	47500	16	12	CX35-60C	SLP98UH110XV60C	8256394
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	14.5	11.7	CX35-60C		8256386
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CX35-60D	EL296UH135XV60D	8256409
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CX35-60D	SL280UH135V60D	8256407
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12.2	CX35-60D	SLO185B124/141V60	8256404
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	15.5	12.2	CX35-60D	SLO185UF124/141V60	8256405

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (58M81) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - SOUTHWEST REGION

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16-048-230	TXV	47000	16	12	CX35-60D	SLP98UH135XV60D	8256408
XC16-048-230	TXV	46500	14.5	11.7	CX35-60D		8256406
XC16-048-230	TXV	47500	16.5	12.2	CX38-62C	SL280UH090V60C	10558938
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	15	12	C35-49C	EL180UH090E60C	8256413
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	15	12	C35-49C	EL180UH110E60C	8256414
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	15	12	C35-49C	EL195UH110XE60C	8256415
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	15	12	C35-49C	EL296UH110XE60C	8256410
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	15	11.7	C35-49C	SL280UH090V60C	8256416
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	15	11.7	C35-49C	SL280UH090XV60C	8256411
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	15	11.7	C35-49C	SL280UH110V60C	8256417
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	15	11.7	C35-49C	SL280UH110XV60C	8256412
XC16-060-230	TXV	55000	15	11.7	C35-50/60C	EL180UH090E60C	8256418
XC16-060-230	TXV	55000	14.5	11.7	C35-50/60C	EL180UH110E60C	8256419
XC16-060-230	TXV	55000	14.5	11.7	C35-50/60C	EL180UH110XE60C	8256420
XC16-060-230	TXV	55000	15	11.7	C35-50/60C	EL195UH110XE60C	8256422
XC16-060-230	TXV	55000	15	11.7	C35-50/60C	EL296UH110XE60C	8256421
XC16-060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	12.2	C35-60C	EL180UH090E60C	8256431
XC16-060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	12.2	C35-60C	EL180UH110E60C	8256428
XC16-060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	12.2	C35-60C	EL195UH110XE60C	8256432
XC16-060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	11.7	C35-60C	EL296UH090XV60C	8256433
XC16-060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	12.2	C35-60C	EL296UH110XE60C	8256429
XC16-060-230	TXV	57000	15.5	11.7	C35-60C	EL296UH110XV60C	8256435
XC16-060-230	TXV	57500	16	12	C35-60C	SL280UH090V60C	8256426
XC16-060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	12	C35-60C	SL280UH090XV60C	8256430
XC16-060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	11.7	C35-60C	SL280UH110V60C	8256436
XC16-060-230	TXV	57500	15	11.7	C35-60C	SL280UH110XV60C	8256427
XC16-060-230	TXV	57000	15	12	C35-60C	SLO185UF124/141V60	8256425
XC16-060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	11.7	C35-60C	SLP98UH090XV60C	8256437
XC16-060-230	TXV	57000	15.5	11.7	C35-60C	SLP98UH110XV60C	8256434
XC16-060-230	TXV	57500	14.5	11.7	C35-60C		8256423
XC16-060-230	TXV	57000	15.5	12	C35-60D	EL180UH135E60D	8256438
XC16-060-230	TXV	57000	15	11.7	C35-60D	EL195UH135XE60D	8256442
XC16-060-230	TXV	57000	15	11.7	C35-60D	EL296UH135XE60D	8256439
XC16-060-230	TXV	57000	15.5	11.7	C35-60D	EL296UH135XV60D	8256443
XC16-060-230	TXV	57000	15.5	12	C35-60D	SL280UH135V60D	8256441
XC16-060-230	TXV	57000	15.5	12	C35-60D	SLP98UH135XV60D	8256440
XC16-060-230	TXV	57500	14.5	11.7	C35-60D		8256424
XC16-060-230	TXV	56000	15.1	11.7	CBA27UHE-060		10259500
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	14.5	11.7	CBX25UH-060		6564156
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	16	12	CBX25UHV-060		6970140
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	15.5	12	CBX27UH-060		6563962
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	14.5	11.7	CBX32M-060		6563963
XC16-060-230	TXV	56000	15.5	11.7	CBX32MV-048		6563964
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	15.5	11.7	CBX32MV-060		6563965
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	15.5	12.2	CBX32MV-068		6563966
XC16-060-230	TXV	55000	15	11.7	CBX40UHV-048		6564157
XC16-060-230	TXV	55500	15	11.7	CBX40UHV-060		6564158
XC16-060-230	TXV	57000	15	11.7	CH23-68	EL195UH135XE60D	6563981
XC16-060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	12	CH23-68	EL296UH135XV60D	6563982
XC16-060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	12	CH23-68	SL280UH135V60D	6563984
XC16-060-230	TXV	57000	15.5	12	CH23-68	SLP98UH135XV60D	6563985

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - SOUTHWEST REGION

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16-060-230	TXV	57500	14.5	11.7	CH23-68		6563980
XC16-060-230	TXV	56000	15	11.7	CH33-50/60C	EL180UH090E60C	6564167
XC16-060-230	TXV	56000	15	11.7	CH33-50/60C	EL180UH110E60C	6564168
XC16-060-230	TXV	56000	15	11.7	CH33-50/60C	EL180UH110XE60C	6564169
XC16-060-230	TXV	56000	15	11.7	CH33-50/60C	EL195UH110XE60C	6563988
XC16-060-230	TXV	56000	15	11.7	CH33-50/60C	EL296UH110XE60C	6564170
XC16-060-230	TXV	55500	15	11.7	CH33-50/60C	SL280UH110XV60C	6564165
XC16-060-230	TXV	56000	15	11.7	CH33-60D	CBWMV-60C-100	6563998
XC16-060-230	TXV	56000	15	11.7	CH33-60D	EL296UH135XV60D	6564000
XC16-060-230	TXV	56000	15	11.7	CH33-60D	SL280UH135V60D	6564002
XC16-060-230	TXV	56000	15.5	11.7	CH33-60D	SLP98UH135XV60D	6564003
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	15.5	11.7	CH33-62D	EL180UH135E60D	6564172
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	15	11.7	CH33-62D	EL195UH135XE60D	6564005
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	15	11.7	CH33-62D	EL296UH135XE60D	6564171
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	15	11.7	CH33-62D	EL296UH135XV60D	6564006
XC16-060-230	TXV	56000	15	12	CH33-62D	SL280UH090V60C	6564008
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	15.5	11.7	CH33-62D	SL280UH090XV60C	6564173
XC16-060-230	TXV	56000	15	12	CH33-62D	SL280UH110V60C	6564009
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	15.5	11.7	CH33-62D	SL280UH135V60D	6564010
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	15.5	11.7	CH33-62D	SLP98UH135XV60D	6564011
XC16-060-230	TXV	57000	15.5	12	CH35-51C	CBWMV-60C-100	7165650
XC16-060-230	TXV	57000	15.5	12	CH35-51C	EL180UH090E60C	7165627
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	15.25	12	CH35-51C	EL180UH110E60C	7165628
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	15.25	12	CH35-51C	EL180UH110XE60C	7165629
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	15.25	12	CH35-51C	EL195UH110XE60C	7165630
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	15.25	12	CH35-51C	EL296UH110XE60C	7165633
XC16-060-230	TXV	57000	15.25	11.7	CH35-51C	SL280UH090V60C	7165634
XC16-060-230	TXV	57000	15.75	12	CH35-51C	SL280UH090XV60C	7165635
XC16-060-230	TXV	56000	15.25	11.7	CH35-51C	SL280UH110XV60C	7165637
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	15.5	11.7	CH35-60D	EL180UH135E60D	7165641
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	15	11.7	CH35-60D	EL195UH135XE60D	7165642
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	15	11.7	CH35-60D	EL296UH135XE60D	7165644
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	15.5	11.7	CH35-60D	EL296UH135XV60D	7165643
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	15.5	11.7	CH35-60D	SL280UH135V60D	7165645
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	15.5	11.7	CH35-60D	SLP98UH135XV60D	7165646
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	15	12	CX35-49C	EL180UH090E60C	8256446
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	15	12	CX35-49C	EL180UH110XE60C	8256447
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	15	12	CX35-49C	EL195UH110XE60C	8256450
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	15	11.7	CX35-49C	SL280UH090V60C	8256448
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	15	11.7	CX35-49C	SL280UH090XV60C	8256444
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	15	11.7	CX35-49C	SL280UH110V60C	8256449
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	15	11.7	CX35-49C	SL280UH110XV60C	8256445
XC16-060-230	TXV	55000	15	11.7	CX35-50/60C	EL180UH090E60C	8256451
XC16-060-230	TXV	55000	14.5	11.7	CX35-50/60C	EL180UH110E60C	8256452
XC16-060-230	TXV	55000	14.5	11.7	CX35-50/60C	EL180UH110XE60C	8256453
XC16-060-230	TXV	55000	15	11.7	CX35-50/60C	EL195UH110XE60C	8256455
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	15	12	CX35-50/60C	EL296UH110XE60C	8256454
XC16-060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	12.2	CX35-60C	EL180UH090E60C	8256464
XC16-060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	12.2	CX35-60C	EL180UH110E60C	8256461
XC16-060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	12.2	CX35-60C	EL195UH110XE60C	8256465
XC16-060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	12.2	CX35-60C	EL296UH110XE60C	8256463

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (58M81) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

AHRI SYSTEM MATCHES - SOUTHWEST REGION

NOTE - For the latest up-to-date system matches please visit the AHRI web site at <http://www.ahridirectory.org>

Model No.	Expansion Device	Capacity	SEER	EER	Coil or Air Handler	Furnace	AHRI Reference
XC16-060-230	TXV	57500	16	12	CX35-60C	SL280UH090V60C	8256459
XC16-060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	12	CX35-60C	SL280UH090XV60C	8256460
XC16-060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	11.7	CX35-60C	SL280UH110V60C	8256466
XC16-060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	12.2	CX35-60C	SL280UH110XV60C	8256462
XC16-060-230	TXV	57000	15	12	CX35-60C	SLO185UF124/141V60	8256456
XC16-060-230	TXV	57500	15.5	11.7	CX35-60C	SLP98UH090XV60C	8256467
XC16-060-230	TXV	57000	15.5	11.7	CX35-60C	SLP98UH110XV60C	8256468
XC16-060-230	TXV	57500	14.5	11.7	CX35-60C		8256457
XC16-060-230	TXV	57000	15.5	12	CX35-60D	EL180UH135E60D	8256469
XC16-060-230	TXV	57000	15	11.7	CX35-60D	EL195UH135XE60D	8256472
XC16-060-230	TXV	56500	15	11.7	CX35-60D	EL296UH135XE60D	8256470
XC16-060-230	TXV	57000	15.5	11.7	CX35-60D	EL296UH135XV60D	8256473
XC16-060-230	TXV	57000	15.5	12	CX35-60D	SL280UH135V60D	8256474
XC16-060-230	TXV	57000	15.5	12	CX35-60D	SLP98UH135XV60D	8256471
XC16-060-230	TXV	57500	14.5	11.7	CX35-60D		8256458
XC16-060-230	TXV	57500	16	12	CX38-62C	SL280UH090V60C	10558974

Ratings AHRI Certified to AHRI Standard 210/240 (with 25 ft. of connecting refrigerant lines); 95°F outdoor air temperature, 80°F db / 67°F wb entering evaporator air.

All ratings include the use of a blower time delay relay (TDR). All Lennox variable-speed furnaces and Air Handlers have time delay capabilities. Other Furnaces and Air Handlers may require an optional time delay relay (**58M81**) for field installation. See furnace or air handler specifications to determine if relay is needed.

Also see Expansion Valve Kit Usage Table.

REVISIONS

Sections	Description of Change
AHRI System Matches	Updated



Visit us at www.lennox.com

For the latest technical information, www.LennoxPROs.com

Contact us at 1-800-4-LENNOX

NOTE - Due to Lennox' ongoing commitment to quality, Specifications, Ratings and Dimensions subject to change without notice and without incurring liability. Improper installation, adjustment, alteration, service or maintenance can cause property damage or personal injury. Installation and service must be performed by a qualified installer and servicing agency.

©2017 Lennox Industries, Inc.